

AGENDA CUYAHOGA COUNTY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING TUESDAY, MAY 10, 2022 CUYAHOGA COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS C. ELLEN CONNALLY COUNCIL CHAMBERS – 4TH FLOOR 5:00 PM

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. ROLL CALL
- 3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 4. SILENT MEDITATION
- 5. PUBLIC COMMENT
- 6. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - a) April 26, 2022 Committee of the Whole Meeting [See Page 11]
 - b) April 26, 2022 Regular Meeting [See Page 14]
- 7. ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE COUNCIL PRESIDENT
- 8. MESSAGES FROM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE
- 9. LEGISLATION INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL
 - a) COMMITTEE REPORT AND CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION OF COUNCIL FOR SECOND READING
 - 1) <u>R2022-0105</u>: A Resolution adopting various changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become [See Page 40]

immediately effective.

Sponsor: Councilmember Baker on behalf of the Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

b) COMMITTEE REPORT AND CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION OF COUNCIL FOR THIRD READING ADOPTION

 R2022-0082: A Resolution adopting various changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 71]

Sponsor: Councilmember Baker on behalf of the Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

10. LEGISLATION INTRODUCED BY EXECUTIVE

c) CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR FIRST READING ADOPTION UNDER SUSPENSION OF RULES

1) R2022-0120: A Resolution amending the 2022/2023 Biennial Operating Budget for 2022 by providing for additional fiscal appropriations from the General Fund and other funding sources, for appropriation transfers between budget accounts and for cash transfers between budgetary funds, to meet the budgetary needs of various County departments, offices and agencies, to increase the cost of living adjustment for remaining Fiscal 2022; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 90]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Fiscal Officer/Office of Budget and Management

d) CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR FIRST READING AND REFERRAL TO COMMITTEE

1) R2022-0121: A Resolution confirming the designation of Joyce Huang to serve as the alternate to Mayor Justin Bibb on

the Cuyahoga County Planning Commission representing the Cleveland Region for the term 1/1/2022 – 12/31/2024; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 101]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

2) R2022-0122: A Resolution authorizing an amendment to Contract No. 842 (formerly Contract No. CE13495) with Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation for lease of office space, located at 8111 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland for the period 6/1/2002 – 5/31/2022, to extend the time period to 5/31/2027 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,888,550.00; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 105]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Departments of Public Works and Health and Human Services

- 3) R2022-0123: A Resolution authorizing a grant award to Fund for Our Economic Future of Northeast Ohio in the total amount not -to-exceed \$9,000,000.00 as fiscal agent, for Workforce Funders Group for various workforce development activities, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years; authorizing the County Executive to execute the Contract No. 2451 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective: [See Page 114]
 - a) in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,000,000.00 for expansion of the Manufacturing Sector Partnership.
 - b) in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,000,000.00 for a Higher Education Internship Program.
 - c) in the amount not-to-exceed \$3,000,000.00 for Career Education in public schools Countywide.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Development

4) R2022-0124: A Resolution authorizing an amendment to Agreement No. 1175 with The MetroHealth System for the MetroHealth Select Network health benefit plan for County

employees and their eligible dependents for the period 1/1/2016 – 12/31/2021 to extend the time period to 12/31/2022 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,500,000.00; authorizing the County Executive to execute the amendment and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 122]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Office of Human Resources

5) R2022-0125: A Resolution authorizing a grant award to Greater Cleveland Food Bank in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,000,000.00 to construct a new and expanded food distribution center in the City of Cleveland's Collinwood neighborhood and to renovate the current facility, located at 15500 South Waterloo Road, Cleveland, to serve as a one-stop-shop for critical wraparound social services and support, effective upon contract signature of all parties for a period of one (1) year; authorizing the County Executive to execute the Contract No. 2429 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 129]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Health and Human Services

- 6) R2022-0126: A Resolution making awards on RQ8476 to various providers in the total amount not-to-exceed \$9,397,121.00 for the Comprehensive Case Management Employment Program-Employment, Education and Training Services for Young Adults for the period 4/1/2022 12/31/2023; authorizing the County Executive to execute the Master Contract and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective: [See Page 142]
 - a) Contract No. 2389 with Verge, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,400,000.00.
 - b) Contract No. 2390 with Youth Opportunities Unlimited in the amount not-to-exceed \$7,997,121.00.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Health and Human Services/Cuyahoga Job and Family Services

7) R2022-0127: A Resolution authorizing an amendment to Contract No. 228 with The MetroHealth System for Correctional Health Care Services for the Cuyahoga County Jail System for the period of 5/9/2019 – 5/8/2022 to extend the time period to 08/08/2022 and for additional funds in the amount of \$10,600,000.00, for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$53,927,040.00; authorizing the County Executive to execute the amendment and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 160]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Sheriff's Department

e) COMMITTEE REPORT AND CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION FOR SECOND READING

1) R2022-0113: A Resolution adopting the Annual Alternative Tax Budget for the year 2023; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 163]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Fiscal Officer/Office of Budget and Management

Committee Assignment and Chair: Finance & Budgeting – Miller

f) COMMITTEE REPORTS AND CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING ADOPTION UNDER SUSPENSION OF RULES

1) R2022-0109: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of Yvette Ittu to serve on the Cuyahoga County Audit Committee for the term 1/1/2022 – 12/31/2025; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 166]

Sponsors County Executive Budish and Councilmember Sweeney

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

2) R2022-0110: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of various individuals to serve on the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility Governing Board for the term 1/1/2022 – 12/31/2024; and

declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective: [See Page 168]

- i) Brandy Carney
- ii) Vincent D. Holland
- iii) Scott S. Osiecki

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

3) R2022-0111: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's appointment of Alan Rosskamm to serve on the Cuyahoga Community College Board of Trustees for the term 1/18/2022 – 1/17/2027; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 171]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

4) R2022-0112: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of A. Steven Dever to serve, in his official capacity as representative of Cuyahoga County, on the Lake Erie Energy Development Corporation Board of Directors for the term 5/1/2021 – 4/30/2024; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 173]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

5) R2022-0114: A Resolution making an award on RQ8922 to CATTS Construction, Inc. in an amount not-to-exceed \$1,527,760.16 for resurfacing of Harvard Road from East 190th Street to Warrensville Center Road in the City of Warrensville Heights in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2396 and all other documents consistent

with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 175]

Sponsors County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer and Councilmember Turner

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

6) R2022-0115: A Resolution making an award on RQ8923 to Tri Mor Corporation in the amount not-to-exceed \$4,646,967.30 for resurfacing of Ridge Road from Pearl Road to Flowerdale Avenue in the Cities of Brooklyn, Cleveland and Parma in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2405 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 185]

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/ Division of County Engineer and Councilmembers Sweeney and Tuma

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

7) R2022-0116: A Resolution making an award on RQ8921 to The Vallejo Company in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,988,925.02 for the rehabilitation of Superior Road from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the Cities of Cleveland Heights and East Cleveland; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2378 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; authorizing the County Engineer, on behalf of the County Executive, to make an application for allocation from County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Funds in the amount of \$1,285,237.76 to fund a portion of said contract; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 193]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

- 8) R2022-0118: A Resolution authorizing various contracts with Manatron, Inc. dba Aumentum Technologies in the total amount not-to-exceed \$664,467.00 for support and maintenance services for various Manatron Systems for the period 1/1/2022 12/31/2022; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract Nos. 2411 & 2424 and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective: [See Page 203]
 - a) Contract No. 2411 in the amount not-to-exceed \$134,892.00 for CAMA SIGMA System.
 - b) Contract No. 2424 in the amount not-to-exceed \$529,575.00 for the Visual Property Tax System.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Fiscal Department

Committee Assignment and Chair: Finance & Budgeting – Miller

g) COMMITTEE REPORTS AND CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING ADOPTION

- 1) R2022-0097: A Resolution making awards on RQ7469 to various providers each in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00, with a combined total not-to-exceed \$700,000.00 for general mechanical-electrical-plumbing architectural and engineering services, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years; authorizing the County Executive to execute the Contracts and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective: [See Page 219]
 - a) Contract No. 2353 with Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00.
 - b) Contract No. 2354 with Karpinski Engineering, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

2) R2022-0100: A Resolution authorizing an Economic Development Loan to JumpStart, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,500,000.00 to provide local matching funds to support one-half of the operating costs to carry out the Ohio Third Frontier Entrepreneurial Services Program to assist early-stage tech startups, innovators, and small businesses throughout Cuyahoga County; authorizing the County Executive and/or Director of Development to execute all documents consistent with said loan and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective. [See Page 230]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Development

Committee Assignment and Chair: Economic Development – Schron

h) COMMITTEE REPORT AND CONSIDERATION OF AN ORDINANCE FOR SECOND READING

1) O2022-0003: An Ordinance Ordinance providing for an amendment to the Cuyahoga County Human Resources
Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual ("Employee Handbook") to create a Tuition Assistance Program to be applicable to all County employees; and declaring the necessity that this Ordinance become immediately effective. [See Page 235]

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Human Resources

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

- 11. MISCELLANEOUS COMMITTEE REPORTS
- 12. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS
- 13. ADJOURNMENT

NEXT MEETING

REGULAR MEETING:

TUESDAY, MAY 24, 2022 5:00 PM / COUNCIL CHAMBERS

^{*}Complimentary parking for the public is available in the attached garage at 900 Prospect. A skywalk extends from the garage to provide additional entry to the Council Chambers from the 5th floor parking level of the garage. Please see the Clerk to obtain a complimentary parking pass.

^{**}Council Chambers is equipped with a hearing assistance system. If needed, please see the Clerk to obtain a receiver.



MINUTES

CUYAHOGA COUNTY COUNCIL COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING
TUESDAY, APRIL 26, 2022
CUYAHOGA COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS
C. ELLEN CONNALLY COUNCIL CHAMBERS – 4TH FLOOR
2:30 PM

1. CALL TO ORDER

Council President Jones called the meeting to order at 2:34 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL

Council President Jones asked Clerk Richardson to call the roll. Councilmembers, Sweeney, Tuma, Simon, Baker, Miller and Jones were in attendance and a quorum was determined. Councilmembers Schron and Conwell were absent from the meeting.

[Clerk's Note: Councilmember Gallagher was in attendance after the roll-call was taken.]

[Clerk's Note: Councilmembers Turner and Stephens joined the meeting during Executive Session.]

3. PUBLIC COMMENT

There were no public comments given.

- 4. ITEM REFERRED TO COMMITTEE/CONFIRMATION HEARING:
 - a) R2022-0087: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's appointment of Alexandra R. Beeler, upon her taking the oath of office, as Inspector General of Cuyahoga County for the unexpired four-year term ending 12/31/2024; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Council President Jones made a brief statement regarding the confirmation hearing process.

Ms. Alexandra Beeler County Executive Budish's nominee for the position of Inspector General of Cuyahoga County, was then called upon to deliver an opening statement. Ms. Beeler provided background into her education, experience and qualifications for the position.

Councilmembers asked questions of Ms. Beeler pertaining to her experience and expertise, which she answered accordingly.

On a motion by Mr. Jones with a second by Mr. Sweeney, Resolution No. R2022-0087 was considered and approved by unanimous roll-call vote to be referred to the full Council agenda with a recommendation for second reading adoption under suspension of rules.

5. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- a) Collective bargaining matters, including:
 - approving a Collective Bargaining Agreement between Cuyahoga County and the Fraternal Order of Police, Ohio Labor Council, Inc, ("FOP"), representing approximately 46 employees in 8 classifications in the Cuyahoga County Regional Forensic Science Laboratory under the direction of the County Medical Examiner for the period 4/26/22 12/31/2024.
 - 2) approving an amendment to a Collective Bargaining Agreement between Cuyahoga County and Teamsters Local 436, affiliated with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, representing approximately 6 employees in the classifications of Airport Technician II and III at the Cuyahoga County Regional Airport, Department of Public Works, for the period 12/1/2019 -11/30/2022, to establish the terms of the health insurance and wage re-openers and to modify Articles 31 and 32.
- b) Pending or imminent litigation.
- c) Purchase or sale of property.

A motion was made by Mr. Miller, seconded by Ms. Baker and approved by unanimous roll-call vote to move to Executive Session for the purposes of discussing collective bargaining matters, pending or imminent litigation and purchase or sale of property and for no other purpose whatsoever. Executive Session was then called to order by Council President Jones at 3:05p.m. The following Councilmembers were present: Sweeney, Tuma, Gallagher, Simon, Baker, Miller and Jones.

[Clerk's Note: Councilmembers Turner and Stephens joined the meeting during Executive Session.]

The following additional attendees were present: Law Director Gregory Huth; Deputy Law Director Nora Hurley; Assistant Law Director Stephan Reid; Interim Human Resources Director Sheba Marshall; Human Resources Director of Employee and Labor Relations Administration Eric Myles; Public Works Director Michael Dever; Planning and Program Administrator Nichole English; Civil Division Chief David Lambert; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney Brendan Healy; Medical Examiner Thomas Gilson; Attorney James Climer, Mazanec, Raskin & Ryder, Co.; CBRE Senior Vice President Ryan Jeffers; Council Chief of Staff Joseph Nanni; Legislative Budget Advisor Trevor McAleer; Special Counsel Brendan Doyle and Policy Analyst James Boyle.

At 5:02 p.m., Executive Session was adjourned without objection and Council President Jones then reconvened the meeting.

6. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

There was no miscellaneous business.

7. ADJOURNMENT

With no further business to discuss, Council President Jones adjourned the meeting at 5:02 p.m., without objection.



MINUTES

CUYAHOGA COUNTY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
TUESDAY, APRIL 26, 2022
CUYAHOGA COUNTY ADMINISTRATIVE HEADQUARTERS
C. ELLEN CONNALLY COUNCIL CHAMBERS – 4TH FLOOR
5:00 PM

1. CALL TO ORDER

Council President Jones called the meeting to order at 5:15 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL

Council President Jones asked Clerk Richardson to call the roll. Councilmembers, Baker, Miller, Sweeney, Tuma, Gallagher, Turner, Stephens, Simon and Jones were in attendance and a quorum was determined Councilmembers Schron and Conwell were absent from the meeting.

A motion was made by Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr. Miller and approved by unanimous vote to excuse Councilmembers Schron and Conwell from the Meeting.

3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

4. SILENT MEDITATION

There was no moment of silent meditation.

- 5. PUBLIC COMMENT
- a) Ms. Carol Caruso, representing Charter Communications/Spectrum, addressed Council regarding Resolution No. R2022-0119 making an award on RQ6906 to PC's for People Ohio, LLC in the amount not-to-exceed \$19,382,136.00 for the deployment of broadband services in Cuyahoga

County, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years.

- b) Loh addressed Council regarding various agenda and non-agenda items.
- 6. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - a) April 12, 2022 Committee of the Whole Meeting
 - b) April 12, 2022 Regular Meeting

A motion was made by Ms. Turner, seconded by Mr. Sweeney and approved by unanimous vote to approve the minutes from the April 12, 2022 Committee of the Whole and the Regular meetings.

7. ANNOUNCEMENTS FROM THE COUNCIL PRESIDENT

There were no messages from Council President Jones.

8. MESSAGES FROM THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE

County Executive Budish was absent from the meeting.

- 9. LEGISLATION INTRODUCED BY COUNCIL
 - a) CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION OF COUNCIL FOR FIRST READING AND REFERAL TO COMMITTEE
 - 1) R2022-0105: A Resolution adopting various changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: Councilmember Baker on behalf of the Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0105 to the Human Resources, Appointments & Equity Committee.

- b) COMMITTEE REPORT AND CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION OF COUNCIL FOR SECOND READING
 - 1) R2022-0082: A Resolution adopting various changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become

immediately effective.

Sponsor: Councilmember Baker on behalf of the Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

Clerk Richardson read Resolution No. R2022-0082 into the record.

This item will move to the May 10, 2022 Council meeting agenda for consideration for third reading adoption.

c) COMMITTEE REPORT AND CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION OF COUNCIL FOR SECOND READING ADOPTION UNDER SUSPENSION OF RULES

A motion was made by Mr. Gallagher, seconded by Ms. Simon and approved by unanimous vote to suspend Rule 9D and to place on final passage Resolution No. R2022-0083.

1) R2022-0083: A Resolution making an award to College Now Greater Cleveland in the amount of \$500,000.00 from the Cuyahoga County Educational Assistance Fund for Component Two of the Cuyahoga County Educational Assistance Program for the period ending 6/30/2026; authorizing the County Executive to execute the contract and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: Councilmember Simon

Committee Assignment and Chair: Education, Environment & Sustainability — Simon

On a motion by Ms. Simon, seconded by Ms. Turner Resolution No. R2022-0083 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

- d) COMMITTEE REPORTS AND CONSIDERATION OF ORDINANCES OF COUNCIL FOR THIRD READING ADOPTION
 - 1) <u>O2020-0002</u>: An Ordinance amending Sections 406.01 and 406.02 of the Cuyahoga County Code to clarify contents of the

Whistleblower provisions; and declaring the necessity that this Ordinance become immediately effective.

Sponsors: Councilmembers Miller and Conwell

Committee Assignment and Chair: Council Operations, Intergovernmental Relations & Public Transportation – Sweeney

Mr. Miller introduced a proposed amendment on the floor to Ordinance No. O2020-0002. Discussion ensued.

A motion was then made by Mr. Miller, seconded by Ms. Baker and approved by unanimous vote to accept the proposed amendment.

On a motion by Mr. Miller, with a second by Ms. Turner, Ordinance No. O2020-0002 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote, as amended.

2) <u>O2022-0001</u>: An Ordinance making confirmable by Council the appointments of the Directors of Children and Family Services, Cuyahoga Job and Family Services and Senior and Adult Services; and declaring the necessity that this Ordinance become immediately effective.

Sponsors: Councilmembers Conwell, Jones, Turner, Miller and Baker

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

On a motion by Ms. Baker, seconded by Mr. Sweeney, Ordinance No. O2022-0001 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

- 10. LEGISLATION INTRODUCED BY EXECUTIVE
 - e) CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR FIRST READING ADOPTION UNDER SUSPENSION OF RULES

A motion was made by Mr. Gallagher, seconded by Ms. Simon and approved by unanimous vote to suspend Rules 9D and 12A and to place on final passage Resolution Nos. R2022-0052, R2022-0106, R2022-0107 & R2022-0108.

1) <u>R2022-0052:</u> A Resolution approving a proposed settlement in the matter of <u>Paula Kiekisz</u>, as <u>Mother and Administrator of</u> the Estate of Brenden John Kiekisz, Deceased v. Cuyahoga

County Board of Commissioners, et al., Case No. 1:21-cv-00264, United States District Court, Northern District of Ohio; authorizing the County Executive and/or his designee to execute the settlement agreement and any related documentation; authorizing the appropriation of funds for payment of settlement amounts set forth herein; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Law

On a motion by Mr. Jones with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0052 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

2) R2022-0106: A Resolution approving a Collective Bargaining Agreement between Cuyahoga County and the Fraternal Order of Police, Ohio Labor Council, Inc, ("FOP"), representing approximately 46 employees in 8 classifications in the Cuyahoga County Regional Forensic Science Laboratory under the direction of the County Medical Examiner for the period 4/26/2022 - 12/31/2024; directing that funds necessary to implement the Collective Bargaining Agreement be budgeted and appropriated; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Law, and the Cuyahoga County Regional Forensic Science Laboratory

On a motion by Mr. Jones with a second by Mr. Miller, Resolution No. R2022-0106 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

3) R2022-0107: A Resolution approving an amendment to a Collective Bargaining Agreement between Cuyahoga County and Teamsters Local 436, affiliated with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, representing approximately 6 employees in the classifications of Airport Technician II and III at the Cuyahoga County Regional Airport, Department of Public Works, for the period 12/1/2019 - 11/30/2022, to establish the terms of the health insurance and wage reopeners and to modify Articles 31 and 32; directing that funds necessary to implement the amendment be budgeted and appropriated; authorizing the County Executive to execute the agreement and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution

become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Departments of Law and Public Works

On a motion by Mr. Jones with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0107 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

4) R2022-0108: A Resolution amending the 2022/2023 Biennial Operating Budget for 2022 by providing for additional fiscal appropriations from the General Fund and other funding sources, for appropriation transfers between budget accounts and for cash transfers between budgetary funds, to meet the budgetary needs of various County departments, offices and agencies, amending Resolution No. R2022-0064 dated 3/22/2022; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Fiscal Officer/Office of Budget and Management

Mr. Miller introduced a proposed substitute on the floor to Resolution No. R2022-0108. Discussion ensued.

A motion was then made by Mr. Miller, seconded by Mr. Jones and approved by unanimous vote to accept the proposed substitute.

On a motion by Mr. Miller with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0108 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote, as substituted.

- f) CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR FIRST READING AND REFERRAL TO COMMITTEE
 - 1) R2022-0109: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of Yvette Ittu to serve on the Cuyahoga County Audit Committee for the term 1/1/2022 12/31/2025; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0109 to the Human Resources, Appointments & Equity Committee.

- 2) R2022-0110: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of various individuals to serve on the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility Governing Board for the term 1/1/2022 12/31/2024; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - i) Brandy Carney
 - ii) Vincent D. Holland
 - iii) Scott S. Osiecki

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0110 to the Human Resources, Appointments & Equity Committee

3) R2022-0111: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's appointment of Alan Rosskamm to serve on the Cuyahoga Community College Board of Trustees for the term 1/18/2022 – 1/17/2027; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0111 to the Human Resources, Appointments & Equity Committee.

4) R2022-0112: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of A. Steven Dever to serve, in his official capacity as representative of Cuyahoga County, on the Lake Erie Energy Development Corporation Board of Directors for the term 5/1/2021 – 4/30/2024; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0112 to the Human Resources, Appointments & Equity Committee.

5) <u>R2022-0113</u>: A Resolution adopting the Annual Alternative Tax Budget for the year 2023; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Fiscal Officer/Office of Budget and Management

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0113 to the Finance & Budgeting Committee.

6) R2022-0114: A Resolution making an award on RQ8922 to CATTS Construction, Inc. in an amount not-to-exceed \$1,527,760.16 for resurfacing of Harvard Road from East 190th Street to Warrensville Center Road in the City of Warrensville Heights in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2396 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0114 to the Public Works, Procurement & Contracting Committee.

7) R2022-0115: A Resolution making an award on RQ8923 to Tri Mor Corporation in the amount not-to-exceed \$4,646,967.30 for resurfacing of Ridge Road from Pearl Road to Flowerdale Avenue in the Cities of Brooklyn, Cleveland and Parma in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2405 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/ Division of County Engineer

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0115 to the Public Works, Procurement & Contracting Committee.

8) R2022-0116: A Resolution making an award on RQ8921 to The Vallejo Company in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,988,925.02 for the rehabilitation of Superior Road from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the Cities of Cleveland Heights and East Cleveland; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2378 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; authorizing the County

Engineer, on behalf of the County Executive, to make an application for allocation from County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Funds in the amount of \$1,285,237.76 to fund a portion of said contract; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0116 to the Public Works, Procurement & Contracting Committee.

9) R2022-0117: A Resolution authorizing a Partner Funding Agreement among City of Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Cleveland-Cuyahoga Port Authority and Northeast Ohio Areawide Coordinating Agency in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,500,000.00 to provide matching funds for eligible construction phase activities for the stabilization of the hillside abutting the Cuyahoga River at Irishtown Bend; authorizing the County Executive to execute Agreement No. 2149 and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0117 to the Community Development Committee.

- 10) R2022-0118: A Resolution authorizing various contracts with Manatron, Inc. dba Aumentum Technologies in the total amount not-to-exceed \$664,467.00 for support and maintenance services for various Manatron Systems for the period 1/1/2022 12/31/2022; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract Nos. 2411 & 2424 and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - a) Contract No. 2411 in the amount not-to-exceed \$134,892.00 for CAMA SIGMA System.
 - b) Contract No. 2424 in the amount not-to-exceed \$529,575.00 for the Visual Property Tax System.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Fiscal Department

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0118 to the Finance & Budgeting Committee.

11) R2022-0119: A Resolution making an award on RQ6906 to PC's for People Ohio, LLC in the amount not-to-exceed \$19,382,136.00 for the deployment of broadband services in Cuyahoga County, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2318 and all other documents consistent with this award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Office of Innovation and Performance

Council President Jones referred Resolution No. R2022-0119 to the Community Development Committee.

- g) COMMITTEE REPORTS AND CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING
 - 1) R2022-0097: A Resolution making awards on RQ7469 to various providers each in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00, with a combined total not-to-exceed \$700,000.00 for general mechanical-electrical-plumbing architectural and engineering services, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years; authorizing the County Executive to execute the Contracts and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - a) Contract No. 2353 with Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00.
 - b) Contract No. 2354 with Karpinski Engineering, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

Clerk Richardson read Resolution No. R2020-0097 into the record.

This item will move to the May 10, 2022 Council meeting agenda for consideration for third reading adoption.

2) R2022-0100: A Resolution authorizing an Economic Development Loan to JumpStart, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,500,000.00 to provide local matching funds to support one-half of the operating costs to carry out the Ohio Third Frontier Entrepreneurial Services Program to assist early-stage tech startups, innovators, and small businesses throughout Cuyahoga County; authorizing the County Executive and/or Director of Development to execute all documents consistent with said loan and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Development

Committee Assignment and Chair: Economic Development – Schron

Clerk Richardson read Resolution No. R2020-0100 into the record.

This item will move to the May 10, 2022 Council meeting agenda for consideration for third reading adoption.

h) COMMITTEE REPORTS AND CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR SECOND READING ADOPTION UNDER SUSPENSION OF RULES

A motion was made by Mr. Gallagher, seconded by Ms. Simon and approved by unanimous vote to suspend Rule 9D and to place on final passage Resolution Nos. R2022-0087, R2022-0088, R2022-0089, R2022-0090, R2022-0091, R2022-0092, R2022-0093, R2022-0094, R2022-0095, R2022-0096, R2022-0098, R2022-0101, R2022-0102, R2022-0103 & R2022-0104.

1) R2022-0087: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's appointment of Alexandra R. Beeler, upon her taking the oath of office, as Inspector General of Cuyahoga County for the unexpired four-year term ending 12/31/2024, and declaring

the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

[Pending Referral from Committee]

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Committee Assignment and Chair: Committee of the Whole – Jones

On a motion by Mr. Jones with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0087 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

[Clerk's Note: Immediately after passage of Resolution No. R2022-0087, Law Director Gregory Huth administered the oath of office to Alexandra Beeler.]

2) R2022-0088: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's appointment of Basheer Jones to serve on the Alcohol, Drug Addiction and Mental Health Services Board of Cuyahoga County for an unexpired term ending 6/30/2024; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish and Councilmembers Miller and Sweeney

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

On a motion by Ms. Baker with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0088 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

3) R2022-0089: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of Donisha Greene to serve on the Cuyahoga County Advisory Board on Senior and Adult Services for the term 1/1/2022 – 12/31/2024; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

On a motion by Ms. Baker with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0089 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

4) R2022-0090: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's reappointment of Akram Boutros, MD to serve on the Cuyahoga County Diversion Board for the term 3/1/2022 – 2/28/2025, and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:

Sponsors: County Executive Budish and Councilmembers Miller, Sweeney, Gallagher and Baker

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

On a motion by Ms. Baker with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0090 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

- 5) R2022-0091: A Resolution confirming the County Executive's appointment and reappointment of various individuals to serve on the Cuyahoga Regional HIV Health Services Planning Council for various terms, and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - i) Appointment for the term 4/1/2020 3/31/2023:
 - a) Karla Ruiz
 - ii) Appointment for the term 4/1/2021 3/31/2024:
 - a) David Smith
 - iii) Appointment for the term 2/1/2022 1/31/2025:
 - a) Jeannie Citerman-Kraeger
 - iv) Appointments for the term 4/1/2022 3/31/2025:
 - a) Uleta Carter
 - b) Bryan Jones
 - c) Peter Scardino
 - d) James Stevenson
 - e) Joye Toombs
 - v) Reappointment for the term 4/1/2020 3/31/2023:
 - a) Christy Nicholls

- vi) Reappointments for the term 2/1/2021 1/31/2024:
 - a) Clifford Barnett
 - b) Michael Dieghan
- vii) Reappointments for the term 4/1/2021 3/31/2024:
 - a) Barbara Gripshover, MD
 - b) Naimah O'Neal
 - c) Leisha Yarbrough-Franklin

Sponsors: County Executive Budish

Committee Assignment and Chair: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity – Baker

On a motion by Ms. Baker with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0091 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

- 6) R2022-0092: A Resolution authorizing an amendment to a Master Contract with various providers for various supplies for the period 1/1/2020 12/31/2021 to extend the time period to 12/31/2022 for additional funds in the total amount not-to-exceed \$1,200,000.00; authorizing the County Executive to execute the amendment and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - a) for road and bridge concrete supplies

 Contract No. 653 with Carr Bros., Inc. in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$190,000.00.
 - b) for bridge joint supplies
 Contract No. 835 with The Chas. E. Phipps Co. in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$30,000.00.
 - c) for sanitary sewer repair supplies
 - 1) Contract No. 843 with Lakeside Supply Company in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$30,000.00.

2) Contract No. 672 with Trumbull Industries, Inc. in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$180,000.00.

d) for sanitary sewer construction supplies

- 1) Contract No. 957 with EJ USA, Inc. in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$200,000.00.
- 2) Contract 594 with Trumbull Industries, Inc. in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$210,000.00.

e) for sanitary sewer inspection and cleaning supplies

- 1) Contract No. 944 with Lakeside Supply Company in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$5,000.00.
- 2) Contract No. 960 with Trumbull Industries in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$5,000.00.
- 3) Contract No. 597 with The Safety Co., LLC dba M-Tech Company in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$80,000.00.

f) for sanitary stock tools and supplies

Contract No. 945 with Lakeside Supply Company in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$70,000.00.

Contract No. 961 with Trumbull Industries, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$70,000.00.

g) for sanitary sewer monitoring supplies

Contract No. 958 with Hach Company in the approximate amount reasonably anticipated to be \$130,000.00.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Mr. Miller, Resolution No. R2022-0092 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

7) R2022-0093: A Resolution authorizing a revenue generating Utility Agreement with City of Parma in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,000,000.00 for sanitary and storm sewer maintenance services located in County Sewer District No. 1A for the period 4/26/2022 - 12/31/2026; authorizing the County Executive to execute Agreement No. 2358 and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0093 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

8) R2022-0094: A Resolution making an award on RQ7877 to Kenmore Construction Company, Inc in the amount not-to-exceed \$7,348,986.42 for replacement of Old Rockside Road Bridge No. 00.42 over the Cuyahoga River in the City of Independence and Village of Valley View; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2370 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; authorizing the County Engineer, on behalf of the County Executive, to make an application for allocation from County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Funds in the amount of \$3,086,574.30 to fund a portion of said contract; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0094 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

9) R2022-0095: A Resolution making an award on RQ8670 to CATTS Construction Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$4,714,327.77 for rehabilitation of Wolf Road from Sutcliffe Drive to Clague Road in the City of Bay Village; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2367 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; authorizing the County Engineer, on behalf of the County Executive, to make an application for allocation from County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Funds in the amount of \$3,771,462.22 to fund a portion of said contract; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer and Councilmember Baker

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Ms. Simon, Resolution No. R2022-0095 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

10) R2022-0096: A Resolution making an award on RQ8678 to Vandra Brothers Construction Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,344,113.87 for rehabilitation of West Ridgewood Drive from Ridge Road to State Road in the City of Parma; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2375 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; authorizing the County Engineer, on behalf of the County Executive, to make an application for allocation from County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Funds in the amount of \$1,875,291.10 to fund a portion of said contract; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/ Department of Public Works

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0096 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

Agreement with Recovery Resources fka Alcoholism Services of Cleveland, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,825,000.00 for the purchase of property located at 3950 Chester Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, Permanent Parcel No. 103-08-027, for use by Veterans Service Commission; authorizing the County Executive to take all necessary actions and to execute Agreement No. 2386 and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Pubic Works and Councilmembers Stephens and Sweeney

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0098 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

- 12) R2022-0101: A Resolution making awards to various municipalities in the total amount of \$2,733,018.00 for various municipal grant projects in connection with the 2022 Community Development Block Grant Program for the period 4/1/2022 9/30/2022; authorizing the County Executive to execute the agreements and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - a) City of Bedford in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Bedford Municipal Pool House Repair.
 - b) City of Bedford Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Perkins Road, North, Sidewalk.
 - c) City of Berea in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for South Rocky River Drive Improvement Project.
 - d) City of Brooklyn in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Marquardt Park Improvements Phase II.

- e) City of Fairview Park in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Fairview Park/Metroparks Connectivity, Phase 2.
- f) City of Garfield Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Antenucci Sidewalk, Phase 2.
- g) City of Highland Hills in the amount not-to-exceed \$95,818.00 for Senior Bus Replacement.
- h) City of Lyndhurst in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Police and Fire Dedication Playground.
- i) City of Maple Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Stafford Park Restoration Project-Phase 2.
- j) City of Middleburg Heights in the amount not-toexceed \$150,000.00 for Glenridge Avenue Resurfacing Project
- k) City of North Olmsted in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for West 231st Street in the City of North Olmsted.
- Village of North Randall in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Adaptive Reuse with Accessibility – Village Hall.
- m) Village of Oakwood in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Broadway Avenue American with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessible/Sidewalk Project.
- n) City of Parma Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for North Church Drive Reconstruction Phase II.
- o) City of Richmond Heights in the amount not-toexceed \$150,000.00 for Community Center Roof Replacement.

- p) City of Shaker Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for South Side of Chagrin Lot Improvements.
- q) City of South Euclid in the amount not-to-exceed \$40,000.00 for Quarry Park Improvement Target Area Improvement Project.
- r) Village of Walton Hills in the amount not-to-exceed \$150,000.00 for Improvement Target Area Pavement Reconstruction Phase 2.
- s) City of Warrensville Heights in the amount not-toexceed \$150,000.00 for Street and Road Repair.
- t) Village of Woodmere in the amount not-to-exceed \$47,200.00 for Community Garden Accessibility Project.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Development and Councilmembers Turner, Tuma, Gallagher, Miller, Sweeney, Jones and Baker

Committee Assignment and Chair: Community Development – Stephens

On a motion by Ms. Stephens with a second by Ms. Simon, Resolution No. R2022-0101 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

- 13) R2022-0102: A Resolution making awards to various municipalities and non-profit organizations, in the total amount of \$1,776,685.00, for various projects or programs in connection with the 2022 Community Development Supplemental Grant Program for the period 4/1/2022 3/31/2023; authorizing the County Executive to execute the agreements and contracts and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - a) City of Bedford in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Bedford Municipal Pool House Repair.
 - b) City of Bedford Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$48,100.00 for Rebranding Signs.

- c) City of Berea in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for South Rocky River Drive Improvement.
- d) City of Broadview Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$49,805.00 for Community Electric Vehicle Charging Station.
- e) City of Brooklyn in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Aging in Place Program.
- f) City of Brook Park in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Central Park Campus Bathroom.
- g) CCH Development Corporation in the amount not-toexceed \$50,000.00 for Old Brooklyn Campus Beautification.
- h) Cleveland Cultural Gardens in the amount not-to-exceed \$15,000.00 for One World Celebration Rockefeller Park.
- i) City of Cleveland Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$41,000.00 for Parks and Playground.
- j) Village of Cuyahoga Heights in the amount not-toexceed \$50,000.00 for Bucci Park Playground Equipment.
- k) City of Euclid in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Coulter Hero Park Multimodal Trail Loop.
- I) City of Fairview Park in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Bain Park Playground Project.
- m) Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Fairfax Master Plan.
- n) City of Garfield Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Parks and Active Transportation Master Plan.
- village of Glenwillow in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Pettibone Park Veterans Memorial Phase
 1.

- p) City of Lakewood in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Warren Road Streetscape Project.
- q) LandBank in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Renovation of Mickey's Building in East Cleveland.
- r) City of Lyndhurst in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Brainard Park Fitness Upgrade.
- s) City of Maple Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Exterior Maintenance Grant Program.
- t) City of Middleburg Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Packard Avenue Resurfacing Rehabilitation Project.
- u) City of North Olmsted in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for North Olmsted Security Camera Installation.
- v) Village of Oakwood in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Oakwood Branding Signs Project.
- w) Olmsted Township in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for ADA Compliant Sidewalk and Ramps
- x) One South Euclid in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Exterior Home Repair Program.
- y) City of Parma in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Ukranian Village and Polish Village Streetscape Improvement Phase IV.
- z) City of Parma Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Way Findings and Streetscape Enhancement Project.
- aa) City of Richmond Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for A Brighter Tomorrow Kiwanis Lodge Community Center.
- bb) City of Seven Hills in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for a Fitness Course.

- cc) City of Shaker Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for South Moreland Neighborhood Traffic Calming.
- dd) SOKOL Greater Cleveland in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Community Access and Greenspace Development.
- ee) City of Solon in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Solon Bicentennial Park.
- ff) City of Strongsville in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Resurface and Connection of Freedom Trail.
- gg) University Circle Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Jesse Owens Olympic Oak Plaza in Rockefeller Park.
- hh) Village of Valley View in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Demolition of Exchange Street Bridge.
- ii) Village of Walton Hills in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Improvement Target Area Pavement Reconstruction Phase 2.
- jj) City of Warrensville Heights in the amount not-to-exceed \$50,000.00 for Phase 3 Clarkwood Parkway and Granada Blvd.
- kk) Village of Woodmere in the amount not-to-exceed \$22,780.00 for Woodmere Police and Public Safety Electric Vehicle Program.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Development and Councilmembers Turner, Sweeney, Miller, Gallagher, Tuma, Simon, Jones and Baker

Committee Assignment and Chair: Community Development – Stephens

On a motion by Ms. Stephens with a second by Ms. Simon, Resolution No. R2022-0102 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

14) R2022-0103: A Resolution making an award on RQ8006 to Chagrin Valley Dispatch Council in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,496,756.05 for Countywide Criminal Justice Data Sharing System Warehouse Hosting services for the period 5/1/2022 - 4/30/2027; authorizing the County Executive to execute Agreement No. 2372 and all other documents consistent with this said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsors: County Executive/Budish Department of Public Safety and Justice Services, on behalf of the Sheriff's Department and Councilmember Turner

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Safety & Justice Affairs Committee – Gallagher

On a motion by Mr. Gallagher with a second by Ms. Turner, Resolution No. R2022-0103 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

15) R2022-0104: A Resolution authorizing an amendment to Contract No. 824 with Lutheran Metropolitan Ministry for operations and case management services for a 365-bed Men's Emergency Shelter, located at 2100 Lakeside Avenue, Cleveland and for facilitation and coordination of overflow shelter services for single adults and families at various locations for the period 1/1/2021 – 9/30/2022 for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$4,272,759.00; authorizing the County Executive to execute the amendment and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Health and Human Services/Community Initiatives Division/Office of Homeless Services and Councilmember Stephens

Committee Assignment and Chair: Health, Human Services & Aging – Conwell

On a motion by Ms. Stephens with a second by Mr. Sweeney, Resolution No. R2022-0104 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

i) COMMITTEE REPORTS AND CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTIONS FOR THIRD READING ADOPTION

1) R2022-0058: A Resolution amending Resolution No. R2019-0069 dated 3/26/2019, which declared that public convenience and welfare requires resurfacing of various boulevards and avenues located in various municipalities in connection with the 2019 50/50 Resurfacing Program, Part B by removing Washington Boulevard from Wynn Road to Cedar Road in the City of University Heights and adding Cedar Road from South Taylor Road to South Green Road in the City of University Heights; finding that special assessments will neither be levied nor collected to pay for any part of the County's costs of said improvements; authorizing the County Executive to enter into an agreement of cooperation with said municipalities in connection with said projects; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

Sponsors: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer and Councilmember Stephens

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Ms. Simon, Resolution No. R2022-0058 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

- 2) R2022-0076: A Resolution making awards on RQ8219 to various providers each in the amount not-to-exceed \$300,000.00, for a combined total not-to-exceed amount of \$600,000.00, for general sanitary engineering services commencing upon signature of all parties for a period of 3 years; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract Nos. 2276 and 2277 and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective:
 - a) Contract No. 2276 with Chagrin Valley Engineering, Ltd.
 - b) Contract No. 2277 with Brown and Caldwell

Sponsor: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works

Committee Assignment and Chair: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting – Tuma

On a motion by Mr. Tuma with a second by Mr. Sweeney, Resolution No. R2022-0076 was considered and adopted by unanimous vote.

11. MISCELLANEOUS COMMITTEE REPORTS

Mr. Miller reported that the Finance & Budgeting Committee meeting will be held on Monday, May 2 at 1:00 p.m. and tentatively on Monday, May 16 at 1:00 p.m.

Ms. Baker reported that the Human Resources, Appointments & Equity Committee meeting will be held on Tuesday, May 6th at 10:00 a.m.

Mr. Tuma reported that the Public Works, Procurement & Contracting Committee meeting will be held on Wednesday, May 5th at 10:00 a.m.

Mr. Gallagher reported that the Public Safety & Justice Affairs Committee meeting will be held on Tuesday, May 3rd at 1:00 p.m

Ms. Simon reported that a letter of support from the Students Against Marshall will be submitted to County Council advocating for Councilmembers to support the renaming of Cleveland-Marshall College of Law.

12. MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

There was no miscellaneous business.

13. ADJOURNMENT

With no further business to discuss, Council President Jones adjourned the meeting at 6:17 p.m., without objection.

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0105

| Sponsored by: Councilmember | A Resolution adopting various changes to | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Baker on behalf of Cuyahoga | the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining | | |
| County Personnel Review | Classification Plan and declaring the | | |
| Commission | necessity that this Resolution become | | |
| | immediately effective. | | |

WHEREAS, Section 9.03 of the Charter of Cuyahoga County states that the Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission shall administer a clear, countywide classification and salary administration system for technical, specialist, administrative and clerical functions with a limited number of broad pay ranges within each classification; and

WHEREAS, the Personnel Review Commission submitted several proposed changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Personnel Review Commission considered this matter and has undergone significant review, evaluation and modification of such submitted changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and

WHEREAS, on April 6, 2022 the Personnel Review Commission met and recommended the classification changes (attached hereto as Exhibits A through C) and recommended to County Council the formal adoption and implementation of the attached changes; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby adopts the following changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan:

<u>Modifications of the following Classifications:</u> (See attached Classification Specifications)

Proposed Revised Classifications:

Exhibit A: Class Title: Compensation Analyst

Class Number: 14121

Pay Grade: 13A/Exempt (No change)

* PRC routine maintenance. Classification last revised in 2017. Updates were made to classification function, distinguishing characteristics, essential job functions, and general formatting and language. A technology requirement section was added. No change to pay grade or FLSA status.

Exhibit B: Class Title: Manager, Training (Manager, Training-HHS)

Class Number: 14054 Pay Grade: 15A/Exempt

* PRC routine maintenance. Classification last revised in 2014. The position is no longer a Human Resources position. Essential tasks were changed to reflect managing the North Central Ohio Regional Training Center for Social Worker, Foster Parent training, and HHS employees. As a result, planning factors were increased. Pay grade changed from 14A to 15A

Proposed Deleted Classification:

Exhibit C: Class Title: Business Analytics and Project Management

Specialist

Class Number: 14131 Pay Grade: 12A/Exempt

* The department director at the time (2017) requested this classification be created but never filled it. The current director does not have any plans to fill this position.

SECTION 2. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 3. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion by Resolution was duly adopted. | _, seconded by, t | he foregoing |
|---|--|--------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | County Council President | Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| | | |
| First Reading/Referred to Comm Committee(s) Assigned: <u>Human</u> | nittee: <u>April 26, 2022</u> n Resources, Appointments & Equ | <u>uity</u> |
| Journal | | |



Thomas Colaluca, Chairman Deborah Southerington, Commissioner F. Allen Boseman, Commissioner

CUYAHOGA COUNTY PERSONNEL REVIEW COMMSSION MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 7, 2022

TO: Cuyahoga County Council President Pernel Jones Jr.

Nan Baker, Chairwoman, Human Resources, Appointments & Equity

Committee

Council Members, Human Resources, Appointments & Equity

Committee

FROM: Thomas Colaluca, Chairman

Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission

RE: Recommending Modifications to Class Plan

Please be advised that on April 6, 2022, the Personnel Review Commission considered and approved recommending modifications to the County's classification plan. In accordance with PRC Rule 4.06, these proposed changes were posted on the PRC's website before any formal action was taken on them. Details of the recommended changes are below:

| PROPO | OSED REVISED CI | LASSIFICATIONS | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| REVISED CLASSIFICATIONS | CURRENT | RECOMMENDED | DEPARTMENT |
| (Revised Title) | PAY GRADE & | PAY GRADE & | |
| | FLSA | FLSA | |
| Compensation Analyst 14121 | 13A Exempt | 13A Exempt | Human Resources |
| | | (No Change) | |
| Manager, Training 14054 | 14A Exempt | 15A Exempt | Human Resources and |
| (Manager, Health and Human | | | Health and Human |
| Services (HHS) Training) | | | Resources |

| PROPO | SED DELETED | CLASSIFICATIO | NS |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Classification Title | Classification Number | Pay Grade | Department |
| Business Analytics and Project Management Specialist 14131 | 14131 | 12A Exempt | Human Resources |

cc: Deborah Southerington, Commissioner
F. Allen Boseman, Commissioner
Rebecca Kopcienski, PRC Director
Armond Budish, County Executive

Joseph Nanni, Council Chief of Staff Sheba Marshall, Interim HR Director Andria Richardson, Clerk of Council Kelli Neale, Program Officer 4

| | | CURRENT CL | ASSIFICATION | | |
|---------------------------|-------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Class Number | Class | ification Title | Department | FLSA Status | Pay Grade |
| 14121 | Com | pensation Analyst | Human Resources | Exempt | 13A |
| | | PROPOSED REVIS | ED CLASSIFICATION | | |
| Class Number | Class | ification Title | Department | FLSA Status | Pay Grade |
| 14121 | Com | pensation Analyst | Human Resources | Exempt | 13A |
| | | | | | |
| Requested By: | | Personnel Review Commissi | on | | |
| Rationale: | | PRC routine maintenance. Classification last revised in 2017. Updates were made to classification function, distinguishing characteristics, essential job functions, and general formatting and language. A technology requirements section was added. No change to pay grade or FLSA status. | | | sential job |
| No. of Employe | ees | None | | | |
| Dept.(s) Affect | ed: | Department of Human Reso | urces | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | None | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Staffing Implications: | | None | | | |
| PRC Contact(s) | : | Verona Blonde, Classification Albert Bouchahine, Manage | · | | ı |

| Human Resources and Management Contact(s): | Date of Contact: | Type of Contact: | <u>Reason:</u> |
|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Kelli Neale – PO3 HR | 2/24/2022 | Email | Class Spec Draft Review |
| Sheba Marshall – Interim Chief HR Officer | 2/24/2022 | Email | Class Spec Draft Review |
| Jim Battigaglia, Archer Consultant | 3/7/2022 | Email | Pay grade evaluation |

| Class Title: | Compensation Analyst | Class Number: | 14121 |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Exempt | Pay Grade: | 13A |
| Dept: | Human Resources | | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to assist management level staff with the creation and implementation of compensation programs, to develop job descriptions for unclassified and bargaining unit positions, and to evaluate classified, unclassified, and bargaining positions to assign appropriate employee pay by reviewing relevant factors.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a journey level classification with responsibility for developing and leading county-wide compensation projects under a framework of policies, procedures, regulations, and guidelines. This position assists management level staff with making recommendations regarding compensation practices and related activities for classified, unclassified, and bargaining positions and ensuring that practices comply with legal standards. The incumbents exercise discretion in applying procedures to resolve issues.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

25% +/- 10%

Performs analysis and recommends base pay for new hires, transfers, and promotions; reviews
requests for merit and equity-based salary adjustments and makes recommendations; leads annual
compensation planning activities.

15% +/- 5%

• Evaluates classified and unclassified jobs to assign appropriate employee pay to ensure internal equity and market competitiveness; completes job evaluations and market analysis; audits compensation practices for legal compliance including Fair Labor Standards (FLSA) testing; updates salary structures, analyzes survey data, and develops and presents detailed analyses for management; reviews and makes recommendations regarding the creation of new or revision of existing jobs; reviews appropriate factors and recommends pay adjustments for individuals and employee groups; gathers, analyzes, and provides data for bargaining negotiations and advises agencies and Law Department.

10% +/- 5%

 Develops job descriptions for unclassified positions including the establishment of minimum requirements and related knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSAs); performs job analysis, interviews personnel, and conducts on-site observation to audit job functions; submits job description to Law Department, engages in communications with Law Department and department management to assist with the determination of civil service status.

10% +/- 5%

 Assists in the development, implementation, maintenance, analysis, and administration of compensation programs, policies, procedures, and best practices to support the strategic objectives of the County; assists in the coordination and consolidation of compensation data for reporting; performs compensation studies; participates in salary surveys.

10% +/- 5%

• Provides consulting to human resources staff and strategic business partners; assists in making recommendations for organizational design, reorganizations, integrity of job levels, and job design; assists management in union negotiations and provides analysis of pertinent salary information.

10% +/- 5%

 Manages and administers the Position Audit program; participates in the audit process including discussion with consultant and management, conducting desk audits, making a final determination, and compensation analysis; testifies as the county's expert witness in the event of an employee Appeal Hearing or arbitration.

10% +/- 5%

 Facilitates the HR process for Class Plan Maintenance with the PRC; works with PRC to gather employee and job duty information from agencies; advises and informs HR management of new, revised, and proposed deletion of non-bargaining classifications; moves employees into new or revised positions and reviews and sets salary.

5% +/- 2%

Advises managers and employees on state and federal employment regulations, compensation
policies, personnel procedures, and classification programs; provides advice on the resolution of
classification and salary complaints; provides education and various compensation presentations as
needed.

5% +/- 2%

• Performs salary survey analysis and uses appropriate job evaluation methodology to develop and define job evaluation process for unclassified positions; performs cost analysis.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- Bachelor's degree in human resources, human relations, labor relations, or related field with four (4) years of administering and facilitating compensation program experience; or an equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid driver license, proof of automobile insurance, and access to a vehicle.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of automated office machines including personal computer, copier, calculator, and telephone.

Technology Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of software including email word processing software (Microsoft Word), spreadsheet software (Microsoft Excel), and electronic mail software (Microsoft Outlook), and database software (Microsoft Access, HRIS).

Supervisory Responsibilities

• No supervisory responsibilities required.

Mathematical Ability

 Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals and percentages, and perform routine statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Requires the ability to perform mid-level data analysis including the ability to audit, deduce, assess, conclude, and appraise. Requires discretion in determining and referencing such to established criteria to define consequences and develop alternatives.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including SAP data extracts, salary survey reports, classification specifications, job descriptions, Comprehensive Position Questionnaire (CPQ), personnel request forms, request for salary analysis form, salary survey reports, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including Ohio Revised Code, personnel policy manuals, Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) duties test, and County's Compensation Philosophy.
- Ability to prepare request for salary analysis, salary survey questionnaires, white papers, cost analysis reports, and other job-related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style.
- Ability to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, and to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret compensation terminology.
- Ability to communicate effectively with HR staff, department management, other County employees, employees from external partner agencies, and outside vendors.

Environmental Adaptability

• Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Compensation Analyst

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

| | | CLIPDENT CL | .ASSIFICATION | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|-------------|-----------|
| | | CORRENT CL | ASSIFICATION | | |
| Class Number | Class | ification Title | Department | FLSA Status | Pay Grade |
| 14054 | Manager, Training | | Human Resources and Health and Human Resources | Exempt | 14A |
| | | PROPOSED REVIS | ED CLASSIFICATION | l | |
| | | | _ | | |
| Class Number | | ification Title | Department | FLSA Status | Pay Grade |
| 14054 | | ager, Health and Human ces (HHS) Training | Health and Human Services | Exempt | 15A |
| | | | | | |
| Requested By: | | Personnel Review Commissi | on | | |
| | | | | | |
| Rationale: | PRC routine maintenance. Classification last revised in 2014. The position longer a Human Resources position. Essential tasks were changed to reformanaging the North Central Ohio Regional Training Center for Social Wordship and Foster Parent training. As a result, planning factors were increased. grade changed from 14A to 15A. | | d to reflect ocial Worker | | |
| No. of Employe Affected: | es | One (1) | | | |
| Dept.(s) Affecte | -4· | All Departments | | | |
| Depti(s) Alleett | | / Departments | | | |
| Fiscal Impact: | | PG 14A: \$64,792.00 – \$90,729.60 PG 15A: \$69,388.80 – \$97,177.60 Employee's current salary falls within new pay grade. Step Placement TBD by Human Resources | | | |
| Staffing Implications: | | None | | | |
| | | | | | |
| PRC Contact(s): | 1 | Verona Blonde, Classification Albert Bouchahine, Manage | · · | • | |

| Human Resources | Date of Contact: | Type of Contact: | Reason: | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| and Management | | | | |
| Contact(s): | | | | |
| Deborah Johnson, | 4/6/2021 | Email | Review Draft | |
| Director of HR – | | | | |
| Talent Management | | | | |
| David Merriman, | 4/7/2021 | Phone Call | Discussion with Albert B. about | |
| Director of Health | | | splitting position between HR | |
| and Human Services | | | and HHS | |
| | 4/7/2021 | Email | Update on Process | |
| | 08/13/2021 | Email | Update on Process | |
| | 08/20/2021 | Email | Discussion Regarding PG | |
| | 09/02/2021 | Email | Follow-up regarding Pay Grade | |
| Leon Harris, Assistant | 09/02/2021 | Email | Follow-up regarding Pay Grade | |
| Director HHS | | | | |
| Brenda Payne-Riley, | 4/7/2021 | Email | Update her old CPQ | |
| Manager, Training | 4/20/2021 | Email | Reminder | |
| | 08/13/2021 | Email | Update on Process | |
| Jim Battigaglia, | 6/08/2021 | Email | Pay grade evaluation | |
| Archer Consultant | 6/23/2021 | Email | Reminder | |
| | 6/30/2021 | Email | Reminder | |

| Class Title: | Manager, Health and Human Services (HHS) Training | Class Number: | 14054 |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Exempt | Pay Grade: | 15A |
| Departments: | Health and Human Services | | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to manage, coordinate and implement County-level and State-level training programs and initiatives for Health and Human Services (HHS) employees, Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services (ODJFS) employees, foster families, and caregivers.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a management level classification, with responsibility for overseeing technical operations, and the development and execution of training programs. This class recommends, develops, integrates, administers, and evaluates policies, procedures, and standards required to provide related services. The classification is responsible for ensuring that training programs and activities are completed in a timely, effective, and efficient manner according to procedures, rules, regulations, laws and ordinances. This classification oversees lower level HHS training supervisors, HHS Training Specialists, and other assigned personnel.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

60% +/- 10%

• Plans, directs, and coordinates North Central Ohio Regional Training Center (NCORTC) training programs and initiatives; meets with ODJFS managers and department heads to identify and determine training and development needs for staff; develops and approves all training provided by the NCORTC; develops an annual calendar of training and development opportunities including references to external opportunities; develops and maintains training procedures, materials, and manuals for trainings; plan and schedules the new-hire training for HHS employees; ensures that statutory training requirements are met; amends and revises training programs as needed; develops and maintains training budget; prepares training budget reports; prepares annual training reports for department; coordinates the upkeep to ensure the NCORTC (Westshore) building is functional and safe; reports any issues and need for repairs with the NCORTC (Westshore) building to HHS staff person responsible with communicating with building owner.

30% +/- 10%

Supervises and directs the work of HHS Training Specialist, new HHS staff, social work interns, and other assigned staff; directs staff to ensure work completion and maintenance of standards; plans, assigns, and reviews work; coordinates and/or provides training and instruction; evaluates employee performance; responds to employee questions, concerns, and problems; approves employee timesheets and leave requests; prepares and reviews documents related to timesheets, requests for leave, and overtime; develops and monitors unit work plans and work performance standards; monitors and provides for training needs; meets with employees individually and as a unit; recommends personnel actions including selection, promotion, transfer, discipline, or discharge.

Attends and participates in professional group meetings, conferences, seminars and training; stays
abreast of new trends and innovations in the field; represents training department at various
meetings and conferences; provides technical assistance and consultation to departments
regarding training needs; delivers speeches and prepares correspondence.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- Bachelor's degree in education or human resources with nine (9) years of training experience including three (3) years in a supervisory capacity; or any equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid driver license, proof of automobile insurance, and access to a vehicle.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of office machines and equipment including a computer, multifunction printer, and audio-visual equipment.

Technology Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of software and databases including course management system software (E-Track), electronic mail systems (Microsoft Outlook), presentation software (Microsoft PowerPoint), publishing software (Microsoft Publisher), spreadsheet software (Microsoft Excel), and word processing software (Microsoft Word).

Supervisory Responsibilities

- Ability to assign, review, plan and coordinate the work of other employees.
- Ability to provide instruction to other employees.
- Ability to evaluate the performance of assigned employees.
- Ability to recommend the discipline or discharge of other employees.
- Ability to recommend the transfer, promotion or salary increase of other employees.

Mathematical Ability

 Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals, percentages, use routine statistics, and advanced statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Ability to perform mid- to high-level data analysis requiring managing of data and people deciding
 the time, sequence of operations or events within the context of a process, system or organization.
 Involves determining the necessity for revising goals, objectives, policies, procedures or functions
 based on the analysis of data/information and includes performance reviews pertinent to such
 objectives, functions and requirements.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including employment job audit forms, needs analyses, classification specifications, training literature, training plans, performance evaluations and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including policies and procedures, State regulations and training manuals.
- Ability to prepare memos, correspondence, training proposals, training needs analysis, training budgets, monthly reports, and other job related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction and style.
- Ability to manage people and programs, to supervise and counsel employees, to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, and to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret education, legal, counseling, and personnel terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate effectively with department supervisors, training personnel, consultants, other County employees, and the general public.

Environmental Adaptability

Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

| | PROPOSED DELET | ED CLASSIFICATION | S | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Class Number | Classification Title | Department | FLSA Status | Pay Grade |
| 14131 | Business Analytics and Project Management Specialist | Human Resources | Exempt | 12A |

| Requested By: | Personnel Review Commission |
|------------------------|---|
| | |
| | |
| Rationale: | The department director at the time (2017) requested this classification be |
| | created but never filled it. The current director does not have any plans to fill |
| | this position. |
| | |
| | |
| No. of Employees | None |
| Affected: | |
| | |
| Dept.(s) Affected: | Human Resources |
| Dept.(5) Arrected. | Trainan Nesources |
| | |
| Fiscal Impact: | None |
| | |
| Staffing Implications: | None |
| Starring implications. | None |
| | |
| PRC Contact(s): | Albert Bouchahine, Manager of Classification and Compensation |
| | Verona Blonde, Classification and Compensation Specialist |
| | |
| Human Resources | Sheba Marshall, Director of Human Resources |
| Contact(s): | Sileba Maishail, Director of Human Resources |
| Contact(s). | |
| | |
| Management | Sheba Marshall, Director of Human Resources |
| Contact(s): | Jesse Drucker, Chief Human Resources Officer |

| Class Title: | Business Analytics and Project Management Specialist | Class Number: | 14131 |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Exempt | Pay Grade: | 12 |
| Dept: | Human Resources | | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to lead in the identification, development, implementation, continuous improvement, and administration of core Human Resources (HR) metrics.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a journey level classification with the responsibility to identify business requirements for developing HR statistical and analytical reporting and conducting needs analysis for Key Performance Reporting requirements to support HR Operating Plan initiatives. Employees in this class work in collaboration with HR upper management to research, analyze, and administer core HR metrics to support the overall mission of Cuyahoga County. Employees work under general supervision as the incumbent becomes able to independently perform the full range of duties associated with this level.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

25% +/- 10%

• Leads in the identification, development, implementation, continuous improvement and administration of core HR metrics; provides support to HR function in areas of people metrics, reporting, and advanced and predictive analytics; identifies relevant metrics to determine strategic planning and organization development efforts; produces an actionable HR and line of business dashboard; gives recommendations for implementation of new systems, procedures, or organizational changes to help achieve strategic plans and operational objectives; provides expertise as it relates to best practices in HR.

25% +/- 10%

• Extracts, manipulates, synthesizes, compiles, analyzes, and interprets data to support various key HR and organization initiatives; develops predictive systems to identify trends and drive organizational solutions; conducts data-based research to provide solutions to address critical HR issues; establishes processes for model development, validation, and implementation; develops and publishes reports based on research and analyses to communicate findings and implications; creates research and data summary reports for review by executives, managers, and other stakeholders; ensures that use of any data is in compliance with policies, laws, and procedures.

25% +/- 10%

• Manages progression of HR analytics and projects while meeting all timelines, objectives, and standards; collaboratively works with managers and decision makers to identify and define project mission and scope and develop project plans and project schedules; creates work plans and oversees administration; monitors and ensures project progress; identifies, tracks, monitors, and communicates all project-related issues; makes necessary adjustments to ensure successful project completion.

15% +/- 10%

 Collaboratively works with individuals across department to accomplish HR related projects and improve processes; facilitates comprehensive department project integration; coordinates HR teams to achieve operational objectives and department alignment; influences cross functioning discussions and resolves conflicts between departments; ensures consistent communication within department.

10% +/- 5%

• Performs related administrative responsibilities; prepares and maintains various related reports, records, and other documents; responds to emails and phone calls; attends various meetings, conferences, and trainings; serves as department representative on committees; presents information to stakeholders to facilitate project implementation and process improvement.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- Bachelor's Degree in Human Resources, Human Relations, Labor Relations or related degree and four (4) years of experience in Human Resources, Business Analytics, or related field; or an equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid Ohio driver license, proof of automobile insurance, and a reliable vehicle.

Additional Requirements for all levels

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

Ability to operate a variety of automated office machines including computer and copier.

Mathematical Ability

• Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals and percentages, and perform routine and advanced statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Requires the ability to perform mid-level data analysis including the ability to audit, deduce, assess, conclude and appraise. Requires discretion in determining and referencing such to established criteria to define consequences and develop alternatives.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including metrics reports, data, statistical reports, charts, graphs, correspondence, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, Internal Operational Guidelines, Ohio Revised Code, and Federal Employment Laws.
- Ability to prepare project work plans, executive summaries, HR dashboard, reports, charts, graphs, correspondence, and other job related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction and style.

Business Analytics and Project Management Specialist

- Ability to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret Human Resources terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate with coworkers, management, directors, consultants, other County employees, and members of external agencies and committees.

Environmental Adaptability

• Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

Posted: 3/30/2022 Meeting: 4/6/22

| Job Title | Classification Number | <u>Current</u> <u>Pay</u> | RECOMMENDED PAY GRADE | <u>Department</u> | Rationale |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | Grade & FLSA | & FLSA | | |
| REVISED | | | | | |
| Compensation Analyst | 14121 | 13A Exempt | 13A Exempt | Human | PRC routine maintenance. Classification last revised in 2017. Updates were made to classification |
| | | | (No Change) | Resources | function, distinguishing characteristics, essential job functions, and general formatting and language. A |
| | | | | | technology requirements section was added. No change to pay grade or FLSA status. |
| Manager, Training | 14054 | 14A Exempt | 15A Exempt | Human | PRC routine maintenance. Classification last revised in 2014. The position is no longer a Human |
| (Manager, Health and | | | | Resources and | Resources position. Essential tasks were changed to reflect managing the North Central Ohio Regional |
| Human Services (HHS) | | | | Health and | Training Center for Social Worker, Foster Parent training, and HHS employees. As a result, planning |
| Training) | | | | Human | factors were increased. Pay grade changed from 14A to 15A. |
| | | | | Resources | |

| DELETED CLASSIFICATION | PAY GRADE and FLSA STATUS | DEPARTMENT | Rationale |
|---|---------------------------|------------|--|
| Business Analytics and Project Management | 12A Exempt | Human | The department director at the time (2017) requested this classification be created but never filled it. |
| Specialist 14131 | | Resources | The current director does not have any plans to fill this position. |

| Class Title: | Compensation Analyst | Class Number: | 14121 |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Exempt | Pay Grade: | 13A |
| Dept: | Human Resources | EXHIBIT A | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to assist management level staff with the creation and implementation of compensation programs, to develop job descriptions for unclassified and bargaining unit positions, and to evaluate classified, unclassified, and bargaining positions to assign appropriate employee pay by reviewing relevant factors.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a journey level classification with responsibility for developing and leading county-wide compensation projects under a framework of policies, procedures, regulations, and guidelines. This position assists management level staff with making recommendations regarding compensation practices and related activities for classified, unclassified, and bargaining positions and ensuring that practices comply with legal standards. The incumbents exercise discretion in applying procedures to resolve issues.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

25% +/- 10%

Performs analysis and recommends base pay for new hires, transfers, and promotions; reviews
requests for merit and equity-based salary adjustments and makes recommendations; leads annual
compensation planning activities.

15% +/- 5%

• Evaluates classified and unclassified jobs to assign appropriate employee pay to ensure internal equity and market competitiveness; completes job evaluations and market analysis; audits compensation practices for legal compliance including Fair Labor Standards (FLSA) testing; updates salary structures, analyzes survey data, and develops and presents detailed analyses for management; reviews and makes recommendations regarding the creation of new or revision of existing jobs; reviews appropriate factors and recommends pay adjustments for individuals and employee groups; gathers, analyzes, and provides data for bargaining negotiations and advises agencies and Law Department.

10% +/- 5%

 Develops job descriptions for unclassified positions including the establishment of minimum requirements and related knowledge, skills, and abilities (KSAs); performs job analysis, interviews personnel, and conducts on-site observation to audit job functions; submits job description to Law Department, engages in communications with Law Department and department management to assist with the determination of civil service status.

10% +/- 5%

 Assists in the development, implementation, maintenance, analysis, and administration of compensation programs, policies, procedures, and best practices to support the strategic objectives of the County; assists in the coordination and consolidation of compensation data for reporting; performs compensation studies; participates in salary surveys.

10% +/- 5%

• Provides consulting to human resources staff and strategic business partners; assists in making recommendations for organizational design, reorganizations, integrity of job levels, and job design; assists management in union negotiations and provides analysis of pertinent salary information.

10% +/- 5%

 Manages and administers the Position Audit program; participates in the audit process including discussion with consultant and management, conducting desk audits, making a final determination, and compensation analysis; testifies as the county's expert witness in the event of an employee Appeal Hearing or arbitration.

10% +/- 5%

Facilitates the HR process for Class Plan Maintenance with the PRC; works with PRC to gather
employee and job duty information from agencies; advises and informs HR management of new,
revised, and proposed deletion of non-bargaining classifications; moves employees into new or
revised positions and reviews and sets salary.

5% +/- 2%

Advises managers and employees on state and federal employment regulations, compensation
policies, personnel procedures, and classification programs; provides advice on the resolution of
classification and salary complaints; provides education and various compensation presentations as
needed.

5% +/- 2%

• Performs salary survey analysis and uses appropriate job evaluation methodology to develop and define job evaluation process for unclassified positions; performs cost analysis.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- Bachelor's degree in human resources, human relations, labor relations, or related field with four (4) years of administering and facilitating compensation program experience; or an equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid driver license, proof of automobile insurance, and access to a vehicle.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of automated office machines including personal computer, copier, calculator, and telephone.

Technology Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of software including email word processing software (Microsoft Word), spreadsheet software (Microsoft Excel), and electronic mail software (Microsoft Outlook), and database software (Microsoft Access, HRIS).

Supervisory Responsibilities

• No supervisory responsibilities required.

Mathematical Ability

 Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals and percentages, and perform routine statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Requires the ability to perform mid-level data analysis including the ability to audit, deduce, assess, conclude, and appraise. Requires discretion in determining and referencing such to established criteria to define consequences and develop alternatives.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including SAP data extracts, salary survey reports, classification specifications, job descriptions, Comprehensive Position Questionnaire (CPQ), personnel request forms, request for salary analysis form, salary survey reports, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including Ohio Revised Code, personnel policy manuals, Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) duties test, and County's Compensation Philosophy.
- Ability to prepare request for salary analysis, salary survey questionnaires, white papers, cost analysis reports, and other job-related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style.
- Ability to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, and to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret compensation terminology.
- Ability to communicate effectively with HR staff, department management, other County employees, employees from external partner agencies, and outside vendors.

Environmental Adaptability

• Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Compensation Analyst

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

| Class Title: | Manager, Health and Human Services (HHS) Training | Class Number: | 14054 |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Exempt | Pay Grade: | 15A |
| Departments: | Health and Human Services | EXHIBIT B | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to manage, coordinate and implement County-level and State-level training programs and initiatives for Health and Human Services (HHS) employees, Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services (ODJFS) employees, foster families, and caregivers.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a management level classification, with responsibility for overseeing technical operations, and the development and execution of training programs. This class recommends, develops, integrates, administers, and evaluates policies, procedures, and standards required to provide related services. The classification is responsible for ensuring that training programs and activities are completed in a timely, effective, and efficient manner according to procedures, rules, regulations, laws and ordinances. This classification oversees lower level HHS training supervisors, HHS Training Specialists, and other assigned personnel.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

60% +/- 10%

• Plans, directs, and coordinates North Central Ohio Regional Training Center (NCORTC) training programs and initiatives; meets with ODJFS managers and department heads to identify and determine training and development needs for staff; develops and approves all training provided by the NCORTC; develops an annual calendar of training and development opportunities including references to external opportunities; develops and maintains training procedures, materials, and manuals for trainings; plan and schedules the new-hire training for HHS employees; ensures that statutory training requirements are met; amends and revises training programs as needed; develops and maintains training budget; prepares training budget reports; prepares annual training reports for department; coordinates the upkeep to ensure the NCORTC (Westshore) building is functional and safe; reports any issues and need for repairs with the NCORTC (Westshore) building to HHS staff person responsible with communicating with building owner.

30% +/- 10%

Supervises and directs the work of HHS Training Specialist, new HHS staff, social work interns, and other assigned staff; directs staff to ensure work completion and maintenance of standards; plans, assigns, and reviews work; coordinates and/or provides training and instruction; evaluates employee performance; responds to employee questions, concerns, and problems; approves employee timesheets and leave requests; prepares and reviews documents related to timesheets, requests for leave, and overtime; develops and monitors unit work plans and work performance standards; monitors and provides for training needs; meets with employees individually and as a unit; recommends personnel actions including selection, promotion, transfer, discipline, or discharge.

Attends and participates in professional group meetings, conferences, seminars and training; stays
abreast of new trends and innovations in the field; represents training department at various
meetings and conferences; provides technical assistance and consultation to departments
regarding training needs; delivers speeches and prepares correspondence.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- Bachelor's degree in education or human resources with nine (9) years of training experience including three (3) years in a supervisory capacity; or any equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid driver license, proof of automobile insurance, and access to a vehicle.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of office machines and equipment including a computer, multifunction printer, and audio-visual equipment.

Technology Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of software and databases including course management system software (E-Track), electronic mail systems (Microsoft Outlook), presentation software (Microsoft PowerPoint), publishing software (Microsoft Publisher), spreadsheet software (Microsoft Excel), and word processing software (Microsoft Word).

Supervisory Responsibilities

- Ability to assign, review, plan and coordinate the work of other employees.
- Ability to provide instruction to other employees.
- Ability to evaluate the performance of assigned employees.
- Ability to recommend the discipline or discharge of other employees.
- Ability to recommend the transfer, promotion or salary increase of other employees.

Mathematical Ability

 Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals, percentages, use routine statistics, and advanced statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Ability to perform mid- to high-level data analysis requiring managing of data and people deciding
 the time, sequence of operations or events within the context of a process, system or organization.
 Involves determining the necessity for revising goals, objectives, policies, procedures or functions
 based on the analysis of data/information and includes performance reviews pertinent to such
 objectives, functions and requirements.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including employment job audit forms, needs analyses, classification specifications, training literature, training plans, performance evaluations and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including policies and procedures, State regulations and training manuals.
- Ability to prepare memos, correspondence, training proposals, training needs analysis, training budgets, monthly reports, and other job related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction and style.
- Ability to manage people and programs, to supervise and counsel employees, to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, and to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret education, legal, counseling, and personnel terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate effectively with department supervisors, training personnel, consultants, other County employees, and the general public.

Environmental Adaptability

Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

| Class Title: | Business Analytics and Project Management Specialist | Class Number: | 14131 |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Exempt | Pay Grade: | 12 |
| Dept: | Human Resources | EXHIBIT C | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to lead in the identification, development, implementation, continuous improvement, and administration of core Human Resources (HR) metrics.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a journey level classification with the responsibility to identify business requirements for developing HR statistical and analytical reporting and conducting needs analysis for Key Performance Reporting requirements to support HR Operating Plan initiatives. Employees in this class work in collaboration with HR upper management to research, analyze, and administer core HR metrics to support the overall mission of Cuyahoga County. Employees work under general supervision as the incumbent becomes able to independently perform the full range of duties associated with this level.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

25% +/- 10%

• Leads in the identification, development, implementation, continuous improvement and administration of core HR metrics; provides support to HR function in areas of people metrics, reporting, and advanced and predictive analytics; identifies relevant metrics to determine strategic planning and organization development efforts; produces an actionable HR and line of business dashboard; gives recommendations for implementation of new systems, procedures, or organizational changes to help achieve strategic plans and operational objectives; provides expertise as it relates to best practices in HR.

25% +/- 10%

• Extracts, manipulates, synthesizes, compiles, analyzes, and interprets data to support various key HR and organization initiatives; develops predictive systems to identify trends and drive organizational solutions; conducts data-based research to provide solutions to address critical HR issues; establishes processes for model development, validation, and implementation; develops and publishes reports based on research and analyses to communicate findings and implications; creates research and data summary reports for review by executives, managers, and other stakeholders; ensures that use of any data is in compliance with policies, laws, and procedures.

25% +/- 10%

 Manages progression of HR analytics and projects while meeting all timelines, objectives, and standards; collaboratively works with managers and decision makers to identify and define project mission and scope and develop project plans and project schedules; creates work plans and oversees administration; monitors and ensures project progress; identifies, tracks, monitors, and communicates all project-related issues; makes necessary adjustments to ensure successful project completion.

15% +/- 10%

 Collaboratively works with individuals across department to accomplish HR related projects and improve processes; facilitates comprehensive department project integration; coordinates HR teams to achieve operational objectives and department alignment; influences cross functioning discussions and resolves conflicts between departments; ensures consistent communication within department.

10% +/- 5%

• Performs related administrative responsibilities; prepares and maintains various related reports, records, and other documents; responds to emails and phone calls; attends various meetings, conferences, and trainings; serves as department representative on committees; presents information to stakeholders to facilitate project implementation and process improvement.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- Bachelor's Degree in Human Resources, Human Relations, Labor Relations or related degree and four (4) years of experience in Human Resources, Business Analytics, or related field; or an equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid Ohio driver license, proof of automobile insurance, and a reliable vehicle.

Additional Requirements for all levels

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

Ability to operate a variety of automated office machines including computer and copier.

Mathematical Ability

• Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals and percentages, and perform routine and advanced statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Requires the ability to perform mid-level data analysis including the ability to audit, deduce, assess, conclude and appraise. Requires discretion in determining and referencing such to established criteria to define consequences and develop alternatives.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including metrics reports, data, statistical reports, charts, graphs, correspondence, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, Internal Operational Guidelines, Ohio Revised Code, and Federal Employment Laws.
- Ability to prepare project work plans, executive summaries, HR dashboard, reports, charts, graphs, correspondence, and other job related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction and style.

Business Analytics and Project Management Specialist

- Ability to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret Human Resources terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate with coworkers, management, directors, consultants, other County employees, and members of external agencies and committees.

Environmental Adaptability

• Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0082

| Sponsored by: Councilmember | A Resolution adopting various changes to | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Baker on behalf of Cuyahoga | the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining | | | |
| County Personnel Review | Classification Plan and declaring the | | | |
| Commission | necessity that this Resolution become | | | |
| | immediately effective. | | | |

WHEREAS, Section 9.03 of the Charter of Cuyahoga County states that the Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission shall administer a clear, countywide classification and salary administration system for technical, specialist, administrative and clerical functions with a limited number of broad pay ranges within each classification; and

WHEREAS, the Personnel Review Commission submitted several proposed changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Personnel Review Commission considered this matter and has undergone significant review, evaluation and modification of such submitted changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan; and

WHEREAS, on March 9, 2022, the Personnel Review Commission met and recommended the classification changes (attached hereto as Exhibits A & B) and recommended to County Council the formal adoption and implementation of the attached changes; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby adopts the following changes to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan:

<u>Modifications of the following Classifications:</u> (See attached Classification Specifications)

Proposed New Classifications:

Exhibit A: Class Title: Behavior Coordinator

Class Number: 15045

Pay Grade: 6A/Non-Exempt

Proposed Deleted Classification:

Exhibit B: Class Title: Training Officer

Class Number: 14051

Pay Grade: 7A/Non-Exempt

*This classification is vacant. The Training Officer and Senior Training Officer classifications were combined into one new classification, HHS Training Specialist. It was determined there was no need for 2 levels since all employees were at the Senior level and performing the same essential job functions. The department did not intend to hire at the lower-level position.

SECTION 2. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 3. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion bywas duly adopted. | , seconded by | , the foregoing Resolution |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |

| | County Council President | Date |
|---|--|------|
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Comn Committee(s) Assigned: <u>Humar</u> | nittee: April 12, 2022 n Resources, Appointments & Equity | |
| Journal | | |



Thomas Colaluca, Chairman Deborah Southerington, Commissioner F. Allen Boseman, Commissioner

CUYAHOGA COUNTY PERSONNEL REVIEW COMMSSION MEMORANDUM

DATE: March 17, 2022

TO: Cuyahoga County Council President Pernel Jones Jr.

Nan Baker, Chairwoman, Human Resources, Appointments & Equity

Committee

Council Members, Human Resources, Appointments & Equity

Committee

FROM: Thomas Colaluca, Chairman

Cuyahoga County Personnel Review Commission

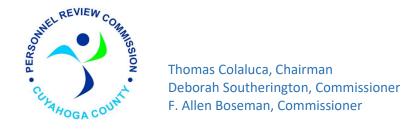
RE: Recommending Modifications to Class Plan

Please be advised that on March 9, 2022, the Personnel Review Commission considered and approved recommending modifications to the County's classification plan. In accordance with PRC Rule 4.06, these proposed changes were posted on the PRC's website before any formal action was taken on them. Details of the recommended changes are below:

| NEW CLASSIFICATION | PAY GRADE and FLSA STATUS | DEPARTMENT |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Behavior Coordinator 15045 | 6A Non-Exempt | Public Works |

PROPOSED DELETED CLASSIFICATIONS Classification Number Pay Grade Department Training Officer 14051 7A Non-Exempt Human Resources and Human Services

cc: Deborah Southerington, Commissioner Joseph Nanni, Council Chief of Staff F. Allen Boseman, Commissioner Kelli Neale, Program Officer 4 Rebecca Kopcienski, PRC Director Andria Richardson, Clerk of Council Armond Budish, County Executive Sheba Marshall, Interim HR Director



To: PRC Commissioners

From: Rebecca Kopcienski, Director

Date: March 3, 2022

Re: Classification Plan Administration

I am requesting the following modifications to the Cuyahoga County Non-Bargaining Classification Plan be considered by the Personnel Review Commission at the March 9, 2022, Commission meeting. Routine maintenance and changes in departments' operational needs necessitate classifications be created, revised, and deleted. These changes have been prepared by the PRC Class and Comp staff and reviewed by the PRC's Manager of Classification and Compensation, who has worked extensively with the Department of Human Resources and County's management teams to ensure they are fully informed of these proposed changes.

Below are the recommended changes.

| NEW CLASSIFICATION | PAY GRADE and FLSA STATUS | DEPARTMENT |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Behavior Coordinator 15045 | 6A Non-Exempt | Public Works |

| DELETED CLASSIFICATION | PAY GRADE and FLSA STATUS | DEPARTMENT |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Training Officer 14051 | 7A Non-Exempt | Human Resources and Human |
| | | Services |

| | PROPOSED NEV | V CLASSIFICATION | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Class Number | Classification Title | Department | FLSA Status | Pay Grade |
| 15045 | Behavior Coordinator | Public Works | Non-Exempt | 6A |

| Requested By: | Personnel Review Commission |
|--------------------|--|
| | |
| Rationale: | This is a new classification requested by Public Works based on department |
| | need. The classification reflects the essential functions and minimum |
| | qualifications of the position. |
| | |
| No. of Employees | None |
| Affected: | |
| | |
| Dept.(s) Affected: | Public Works |
| | |
| Fiscal Impact: | PG 6A \$40,996.80 - \$57,408.00 |
| | Step Placement TBD by Human Resources |
| | |
| Staffing | Position to be filled once classification is active. |
| Implications: | |
| | |
| PRC Contact(s): | Alexandra Hamame, Classification and Compensation Specialist |
| | Albert Bouchahine, Manager of Classification and Compensation |

| Human Resources and Management Contact(s): | Date of Contact: | Type of Contact: | Reason: |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Mindy Naticchioni, | 1/28/2022 | Email | CPQ |
| Administrator, Animal | | | |
| Shelter | | | |
| Nichole English, | 1/28/2022 | Email | Request Form |
| Administrator, | | | |
| Planning and Program | | | |
| Kelli Neale, | 1/28/2022 | Email | Copied on Emails with |
| Program Officer 4 | | | CPQ and request form |
| Deborah Conway, | | | |

| Chief Dog Warden | | | |
|--|-----------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Deborah Conway, Chief Dog Warden Mindy Naticchioni, Administrator, Animal | 2/7/2022 | Email | Review of Final Draft |
| Shelter | | | |
| Nichole English, | | | |
| Administrator, Planning and Program | | | |
| Jim Battigaglia, Archer | 2/14/2022 | Email | Pay Grade Evaluation |
| Consultant | 2/24/2022 | Email | Follow up for Pay Grade Evaluation |
| Kelli Neal, | 2/28/2022 | Email | Notification of pay |
| Program Officer 4- | | | grade evaluation |
| Compensation | | | |
| Deborah Conway, | 2/28/2022 | Email | Notification of pay |
| Chief Dog Warden | | | grade evaluation |
| Mindy Naticchioni, | | | |
| Administrator, Animal | | | |
| Shelter | | | |
| Nichole English, | | | |
| Administrator, | | | |
| Planning and Program | | | |

CUYAHOGA COUNTY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION

| Class Title: | Behavior Coordinator | Class Number: | 15045 |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Non-Exempt | Pay Grade: | 6A |
| Dept: | Public Works | | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to ensure the behavioral health and wellness of all the dogs at the Cuyahoga County shelter; to create and implement behavior plans, enrichment, and behavior; to design training programs for shelter staff and volunteers; and to create behavior protocols for the shelter's policy and procedure manual.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a journey level classification with responsibility for the behavioral health and wellness of the dog population at the County Animal Shelter. This classification works within a framework of well-defined policies, procedures, and regulations. Employees in this classification work under general supervision from the Chief Dog Warden, progressing to more independence as experience is acquired. Incumbents are expected to become fully aware of operating procedures and policies. This class requires public contact in communicating ownership and control of animals, laws, and regulations.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

30% +/- 10%

• Identifies, creates, and implements behavior plans; performs and documents assessments on behavioral dogs that cannot directly go into the adoption program (i.e. dogs that are under socialized, feral, fearful, and/or showing other behavior concerns); determines course of training needed to correct undesirable behaviors for individual animals and more general common issues; determines and fits equipment needed for stronger and challenging dogs; participates in weekly meetings on status of behavioral dogs; provides recommendations regarding euthanasia when necessary based on behavior, lack of progress, or safety concerns; provides behavioral instructions to adopters.

25% +/- 10%

 Mentors and leads behavior training staff and volunteers; communicates weekly progress with volunteers; determines when volunteers reach trainer level or when they require additional coaching; coordinates the schedule of new behavior team volunteers with the volunteer coordinator.

20% +/- 10%

• Creates, implements, and oversees all behavior and enrichment programs; develops and writes protocols for behavior programs; updates social media pages related to dog behavior programs.

15% +/- 5%

 Plans for training classes; identifies changes and restructures programs as needed; works in collaboration with management to create behavior training materials and procedures for staff and volunteers; prepares training schedules; makes recommendations for successful outcomes (e.g., foster, board and train, transfer).

10% +/- 5%

Performs related administrative responsibilities; prepares various reports, records, and other
documents; responds to emails and phone calls; attends various trainings and meetings; prepares
reports tracking number of clients serviced, referrals, service effectiveness, and outcomes; tracks and
reports on shelter's population status; monitors expenditures of resources in the behavior program.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- High school diploma with three (3) years of dog training, behavior modification, or related experience; or any equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid driver license and proof of automobile insurance.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

- Ability to operate a variety of office machines and equipment including a computer and multifunction printer.
- Ability to bend/twist, stand and walk for a prolonged period of time, lift up to 50 pounds, and push/pull
 up to 100 pounds.
- Ability to distinguish between colors, hear sounds, identify odors, utilize depth perception, communicate orally, and accurately describe animals based on visual perceptions.

Technology Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of software and databases including the animal record database (PetPoint), publishing software (MS Publisher), spreadsheet software (MS Excel), and word processing software (MS Word).

Supervisory Responsibilities

No supervisory responsibilities required.

Mathematical Ability

 Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals and percentages, and perform routine statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

 Requires the ability to perform basic level of data analysis including the ability to review, classify, categorize, prioritize and/or reference data, statutes, and/or guidelines and/or group, rank, investigate, and problem solve. Requires discretion in determining and referencing established standards to recognize interactive effects and relationships.

Behavior Coordinator

- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including daily supervisor reports, feeding schedules, medical to-do lists, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including policy and procedure manual, volunteer Barkbook, the Employee Handbook, and relevant sections of the Ohio Revised Code.
- Ability to prepare canine behavior plans, enrichment schedules, unleashed reports, daily playground communication, and other job-related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style.
- Ability to use and interpret basic veterinary, animal control, and marketing terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate with Deputy Dog Wardens, Volunteer Coordinator, Adoption Coordinator, volunteers, clients, adoption customers, colleagues, other County employees, and the general public.

Environmental Adaptability

 Work may involve exposure to temperatures/weather conditions, strong odors, toxic/poisonous agents, wetness/humidity, animals/wildlife, disease/bodily fluids, bright/dim lights, and noise extremes.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

| | PROPOSED DELET | ED CLASSIFICATION | S | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Class Number | Classification Title | Department | FLSA Status | Pay Grade |
| | | Human Resources and | | |
| 14051 | Training Officer | Human Services | Non-Exempt | 7A |

| Requested By: | Personnel Review Commission |
|------------------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| Rationale: | The classification is vacant. The Training Officer and Senior Training Officer |
| | classification were combined into one new classification, HHS Training |
| | Specialist. It was determined there was no need for 2 levels since all |
| | employees were at the Senior level and performing the same essential job |
| | functions. The department did not intend to hire at the lower-level position. |
| | Tunctions. The department did not intend to fine at the lower-level position. |
| | |
| No. of Employees | None |
| Affected: | |
| | |
| | |
| Dept.(s) Affected: | Health and Human Services |
| | |
| | |
| Fiscal Impact: | None |
| | |
| | |
| Staffing Implications: | None |
| 0 p | |
| | |
| PRC Contact(s): | Verona Blonde, Classification and Compensation Specialist |
| | Albert Bouchahine, Manager of Classification and Compensation |
| | , manager or encommend and compensation |
| | |
| Human Resources | Kelli Neale, Human Resources |
| Contact(s): | , |
| | |
| | |
| Management | Brenda Payne-Riley, interim Administrator HHS Shared Services |
| Contact(s): | |
| . , | 1 |

CUYAHOGA COUNTY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION

| Class Title: | Training Officer | Class Number: | 14051 |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------|
| FLSA | Non-Exempt | Pay Grade: | 7 |
| Departments: | Human Resources and Human Services, only. | | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to develop and implement training for department employees.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is an entry-level training officer classification. Employees in this class work under direct supervision, progressing to general supervision as the incumbent becomes able to semi-independently perform the full range of duties associated with this level. The employee works under a framework of established policies and procedures. Employees are expected to use judgment in application of policies and procedures.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

50% +/- 10%

 Develops training programs for department employees; conducts and tabulates needs analysis; designs and develops lesson plans to meet established training goals; develops program budget.

35% +/- 10%

• Implements training programs for department employees; assures room and equipment are set-up correctly for training sessions; coordinates training registration process; conducts training following lesson plan; analyzes training evaluation results to improve program.

15% +/- 10%

 Performs administrative duties; responds to written or verbal inquiries regarding training programs; maintains filing system on training data; compiles statistics regarding training program effectiveness; inventories training supplies and equipment.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Bachelor's degree in education, human resources or related field with one (1) year of training experience; or any equivalent combination of training and experience.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

Ability to operate a variety of automated office machines including typewriter, copier, etc.

Supervisory Responsibilities

© Archer Company

Effective Date: 1993 Last Modified: 04.14.2014 Training Officer 1053642

Ability to provide instruction to other employees.

Mathematical Ability

Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide and calculate decimals and percentages.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Requires the ability to perform mid-level data analysis including the ability to evaluate, audit, deduce, assess, conclude and appraise. Requires discretion in determining and referencing such to established criteria to define consequences and develop alternatives
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including memos, training literature, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including policies and procedures, State regulations and training manuals.
- Ability to prepare memos, correspondence, proposals, monthly reports, and other job related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction and style.
- Ability to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, and to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret education, legal, counseling, and personnel terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate effectively with supervisors, staff, students, parents, other County employees, and the general public.

Environmental Adaptability

Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

© Archer Company Effective Date: 1993 Last Modified: 04.14.2014

Posted on 3/3/22 Meeting Date 3/9/22

| Job Title | Classification | Current | RECOMMENDED | Department | <u>Rationale</u> |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---|
| | <u>Number</u> | <u>Pay</u> | PAY GRADE | | |
| | | Grade & FLSA | <u>& FLSA</u> | | |
| <u>NEW</u> | | | | | |
| Behavior Coordinator | 15045 | 6A Non-Exempt | N/A | Public Works | This is a new classification requested by Public Works based on department need. The classification |
| | | | | | reflects the essential functions and minimum qualifications of the position. |

| DELETED CLASSIFICATION | PAY GRADE and FLSA STATUS | DEPARTMENT | <u>Rationale</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| Training Officer 14051 | 7A Non-Exempt | Human | The classification is vacant. The Training Officer and Senior Training Officer classification were |
| | | Resources and | combined into one new classification, HHS Training Specialist. It was determined there was no need |
| | | Human Services | for 2 levels since all employees were at the Senior level and performing the same essential job |
| | | | functions. The department did not intend to hire at the lower-level position. |

CUYAHOGA COUNTY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION

| Class Title: | Behavior Coordinator | Class Number: | 15045 |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| FLSA: | Non-Exempt | Pay Grade: | 6A |
| Dept: | Public Works | EXHIBIT A | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to ensure the behavioral health and wellness of all the dogs at the Cuyahoga County shelter; to create and implement behavior plans, enrichment, and behavior; to design training programs for shelter staff and volunteers; and to create behavior protocols for the shelter's policy and procedure manual.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is a journey level classification with responsibility for the behavioral health and wellness of the dog population at the County Animal Shelter. This classification works within a framework of well-defined policies, procedures, and regulations. Employees in this classification work under general supervision from the Chief Dog Warden, progressing to more independence as experience is acquired. Incumbents are expected to become fully aware of operating procedures and policies. This class requires public contact in communicating ownership and control of animals, laws, and regulations.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

30% +/- 10%

• Identifies, creates, and implements behavior plans; performs and documents assessments on behavioral dogs that cannot directly go into the adoption program (i.e. dogs that are under socialized, feral, fearful, and/or showing other behavior concerns); determines course of training needed to correct undesirable behaviors for individual animals and more general common issues; determines and fits equipment needed for stronger and challenging dogs; participates in weekly meetings on status of behavioral dogs; provides recommendations regarding euthanasia when necessary based on behavior, lack of progress, or safety concerns; provides behavioral instructions to adopters.

25% +/- 10%

 Mentors and leads behavior training staff and volunteers; communicates weekly progress with volunteers; determines when volunteers reach trainer level or when they require additional coaching; coordinates the schedule of new behavior team volunteers with the volunteer coordinator.

20% +/- 10%

• Creates, implements, and oversees all behavior and enrichment programs; develops and writes protocols for behavior programs; updates social media pages related to dog behavior programs.

15% +/- 5%

 Plans for training classes; identifies changes and restructures programs as needed; works in collaboration with management to create behavior training materials and procedures for staff and volunteers; prepares training schedules; makes recommendations for successful outcomes (e.g., foster, board and train, transfer).

10% +/- 5%

Performs related administrative responsibilities; prepares various reports, records, and other
documents; responds to emails and phone calls; attends various trainings and meetings; prepares
reports tracking number of clients serviced, referrals, service effectiveness, and outcomes; tracks and
reports on shelter's population status; monitors expenditures of resources in the behavior program.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

- High school diploma with three (3) years of dog training, behavior modification, or related experience; or any equivalent combination of education, training, and experience.
- Valid driver license and proof of automobile insurance.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

- Ability to operate a variety of office machines and equipment including a computer and multifunction printer.
- Ability to bend/twist, stand and walk for a prolonged period of time, lift up to 50 pounds, and push/pull
 up to 100 pounds.
- Ability to distinguish between colors, hear sounds, identify odors, utilize depth perception, communicate orally, and accurately describe animals based on visual perceptions.

Technology Requirements

 Ability to operate a variety of software and databases including the animal record database (PetPoint), publishing software (MS Publisher), spreadsheet software (MS Excel), and word processing software (MS Word).

Supervisory Responsibilities

No supervisory responsibilities required.

Mathematical Ability

 Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide, calculate decimals and percentages, and perform routine statistics.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

 Requires the ability to perform basic level of data analysis including the ability to review, classify, categorize, prioritize and/or reference data, statutes, and/or guidelines and/or group, rank, investigate, and problem solve. Requires discretion in determining and referencing established standards to recognize interactive effects and relationships.

Behavior Coordinator

- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including daily supervisor reports, feeding schedules, medical to-do lists, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including policy and procedure manual, volunteer Barkbook, the Employee Handbook, and relevant sections of the Ohio Revised Code.
- Ability to prepare canine behavior plans, enrichment schedules, unleashed reports, daily playground communication, and other job-related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction, and style.
- Ability to use and interpret basic veterinary, animal control, and marketing terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate with Deputy Dog Wardens, Volunteer Coordinator, Adoption Coordinator, volunteers, clients, adoption customers, colleagues, other County employees, and the general public.

Environmental Adaptability

 Work may involve exposure to temperatures/weather conditions, strong odors, toxic/poisonous agents, wetness/humidity, animals/wildlife, disease/bodily fluids, bright/dim lights, and noise extremes.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY CLASSIFICATION SPECIFICATION

| Class Title: | Training Officer | Class Number: | 14051 |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------|
| FLSA | Non-Exempt | Pay Grade: | 7 |
| Departments: | Human Resources and Human Services, only. | EXHIBIT B | |

Classification Function

The purpose of this classification is to develop and implement training for department employees.

Distinguishing Characteristics

This is an entry-level training officer classification. Employees in this class work under direct supervision, progressing to general supervision as the incumbent becomes able to semi-independently perform the full range of duties associated with this level. The employee works under a framework of established policies and procedures. Employees are expected to use judgment in application of policies and procedures.

Essential Job Functions

The following duties are normal for this classification. These are not to be construed as exclusive or all-inclusive. Other duties may be required and assigned.

50% +/- 10%

 Develops training programs for department employees; conducts and tabulates needs analysis; designs and develops lesson plans to meet established training goals; develops program budget.

35% +/- 10%

• Implements training programs for department employees; assures room and equipment are set-up correctly for training sessions; coordinates training registration process; conducts training following lesson plan; analyzes training evaluation results to improve program.

15% +/- 10%

 Performs administrative duties; responds to written or verbal inquiries regarding training programs; maintains filing system on training data; compiles statistics regarding training program effectiveness; inventories training supplies and equipment.

Minimum Training and Experience Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Bachelor's degree in education, human resources or related field with one (1) year of training experience; or any equivalent combination of training and experience.

Additional Requirements

No special license or certification is required.

Minimum Physical and Mental Abilities Required to Perform Essential Job Functions

Physical Requirements

Ability to operate a variety of automated office machines including typewriter, copier, etc.

Supervisory Responsibilities

© Archer Company

Effective Date: 1993 Last Modified: 04.14.2014 Training Officer 1053642

Ability to provide instruction to other employees.

Mathematical Ability

Ability to add, subtract, multiply, divide and calculate decimals and percentages.

Language Ability & Interpersonal Communication

- Requires the ability to perform mid-level data analysis including the ability to evaluate, audit, deduce, assess, conclude and appraise. Requires discretion in determining and referencing such to established criteria to define consequences and develop alternatives
- Ability to comprehend a variety of informational documents including memos, training literature, and other reports and records.
- Ability to comprehend a variety of reference books and manuals including policies and procedures, State regulations and training manuals.
- Ability to prepare memos, correspondence, proposals, monthly reports, and other job related documents using prescribed format and conforming to all rules of punctuation, grammar, diction and style.
- Ability to convince and influence others, to record and deliver information, to explain procedures, and to follow instructions.
- Ability to use and interpret education, legal, counseling, and personnel terminology and language.
- Ability to communicate effectively with supervisors, staff, students, parents, other County employees, and the general public.

Environmental Adaptability

Work is typically performed in an office environment.

Cuyahoga County is an Equal Opportunity Employer. In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the County will provide reasonable accommodations to qualified individuals with disabilities and encourages both prospective employees and incumbents to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

© Archer Company Effective Date: 1993 Last Modified: 04.14.2014

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0120

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution amending the 2022/2023 | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Budish/Fiscal Officer/Office of | Biennial Operating Budget for 2022 by | | |
| Budget and Management | providing for additional fiscal | | |
| | appropriations from the General Fund and | | |
| | other funding sources, for appropriation | | |
| | transfers between budget accounts and for | | |
| | cash transfers between budgetary funds, | | |
| | to meet the budgetary needs of various | | |
| | County departments, offices and agencies, | | |
| | to increase the cost of living adjustment | | |
| | for remaining Fiscal 2022; and declaring | | |
| | the necessity that this Resolution become | | |
| | immediately effective. | | |

WHEREAS, on December 7, 2021, the Cuyahoga County Council adopted the Biennial Operating Budget and Capital Improvements Program for 2022/2023 (Resolution No. R2021-0238) establishing the 2022/2023 biennial budget for all County departments, offices and agencies; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to adjust the Biennial Operating Budget for 2022 to reflect budgetary funding increases, funding reductions, to transfer budget appropriations and to transfer cash between budgetary funds, to accommodate the operational needs of certain County departments, offices and agencies; and

WHEREAS, it is further necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of County departments, offices, and agencies.

WHEREAS, due to current rates of inflation and in an effort to attract and retain personnel, it is further necessary to increase the cost of living adjustment for County Executive employees for the remainder of Fiscal 2022; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the 2022/2023 Biennial Operating Budget for 2022 be amended to provide for the following additional appropriation increases and decreases:

Fund Nos./Budget Accounts

Journal Nos.

| A. | 7950 – Soil & Water Conservation SC950105 – Soil & Water Grants | BA | 2210038 |
|----|--|-----------------|---------|
| | Personal Services | \$ 34,982.48 | |
| | Other Expenses | \$ 40,017.52 | |

The Office of Budget and Management on behalf of the Soil and Water Conservation District requests appropriation of \$75,000 for the Cuyahoga River Area of Concern (AOC) Facilitating Organization Support Grant (SC-20-EPA-AOC). Funding is provided from the Federal Environmental Protection Agency passed through Ohio EPA. No County match is required.

| В. | 1100 – General Fund | BA2218031 |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | BE100105 – Primary Election | |
| | Other Expenses | \$ 29,359.00 |

The Cuyahoga County Board of Elections requests appropriation of \$29,359 for revenue received from the Ohio Secretary of State, Warrant #0046244499 dated 3/22/22 for the Primary Election 2022 UOCAVA (Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act) mailing. Funding source is revenue received from Ohio Secretary of State which was deposited into the General Fund.

| C. | 1100 – General Fund | | BA2218033 |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | BE100105 – Primary Election | | |
| | Personal Services | \$ 1,146,569.23 | |
| | Other Expenses | \$ 2,022,224.37 | |

The Cuyahoga County Board of Elections requests appropriations of \$3,168,793.60 for the second Special Primary Election estimated to be held August 2nd, 2022. This election is necessary following the extended litigation of State Legislative district maps and a primary election for those seats were not determined in time to meet mandated timelines. Ohio Revised Code requires counties to prepare cost estimates and file those with the Ohio Secretary of State. Estimates submitted by the Cuyahoga County Board of Elections total \$3,168,793.60 covering all 975 County precincts and 872,252 registered voters. Funding source is General Fund until the Secretary of State reimburses the County.

| D. | 1100 – General Fund BE100100 – Board of Elect Administration | 1 | В | A2218034 |
|----|---|----|------------|----------|
| | Personal Services | \$ | 165,326.00 | |
| | 1100 – General Fund | | | |
| | BE100105 – Primary Election Personal Services | \$ | 528,600.00 | |

The Cuyahoga County Board of Elections requests appropriation of \$693,926 for revenue received from Secretary of State, Warrant #0046127086 to assist with 2022 primary election expedited schedule. Funding source is revenue received from Ohio Secretary of State which was deposited into the General Fund.

E. 1100 – General Fund IG100100 – Inspector General Personal Services

BA2218037

26,217.78

The Agency of the Inspector General requests appropriations of \$26,217.78 to restore the budget impacted by payout of leave time to the previous Inspector General. The amount paid out was not budgeted and negatively impacts the ability of the Agency to complete fiscal year 2022 with sufficient personnel services appropriation. Funding source is County General Fund.

F. 2285 – Other Judicial

BA2218038

IG285100 – Inpector General Registration Fees Personal Services \$

28,507.21

The Agency of the Inspector General requests an appropriation increase of \$28,507.21 in personal services within the Inspector General Vendor Fees Fund. The Agency will begin charging 50% of personnel expenses for one position with 50% duties dedicated to contractor registrations and related administrative maintenance. Funding source is the Inspector General Vendor Fees Fund which as of April 2022 has a balance of \$364,523.

G. 2285 – Other Judicial

BA2221224

PS285105 – Sexual Assault Kit Initiative
Personal Services \$ 1,127,963.05
Other Expenses \$ 267,114.95

The Prosecutor's Office requests appropriations of \$1,395,078 to establish the 2022 Sexual Assault Kits Initiative grant award. This grant will allow the Prosecutor's Office to fund a new project entitled Cuyahoga County Prosecutor Review, Investigation and Prosecution of Cold Case Sexual Assaults Using DNA Technologies. This project will allow CCPO to apply advanced DNA methodologies to identify sexual assault assailants and lead to prosecutions of cold cases. This grant is funded by the Department of Justice (15PBJA-21-GG-04308-SAKI) and covers the performance period of October 1, 2021, to September 30, 2024. No cash match is required for this grant.

H. 2260 – Human Services

BA2222805

WF260110 – WF Innovation & Opportuities
Other Expenses \$

70,000.00

The Office of Budget Management, on behalf of Workforce Development - Ohio Means Jobs|Cleveland - Cuyahoga County, requests appropriations of \$70,000 for a grant from State of Ohio to support the Opioid Fresh Start Program. This program is to help anyone impacted by the Opioid Crisis obtain employment. Award is valid through December 2023. Funding Source is a grant from the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services.

I. 2300 – Other Social Services

BA2222806

HS300190 – Adoption Opportunities Grant Other Expenses

119,000.00

The Office of Budget and Management, on behalf of The Department of Health and Human Services - Division of Children and Family Services (DCFS), requests

appropriations of \$119,000 to establish a new grant award to be used for recruitment and retention of foster caregivers. Funding comes from allocated funds from House Bill 110 to the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services and the Office of Families and Children (OFC) to support statewide efforts for the recruitment and retention of foster caregivers. The grant, awarded to DCFS by OFC, provides funding for new services/programs and to enhance existing services/programs. Funds are valid through September 2023. Funding Source is a grant from the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services-Office of Families and Children.

J. 2260 – Human Services
 HS260215 – VEB Bldg NFSC
 Personal Services

BA2226007

\$ 708,873.00

The Office of Budget Management, on behalf of Cuyahoga Job and Family Services, requests appropriation of \$708,873 for an additional funding awarded by the State of Ohio. This award is for a Medicaid Special projects. The award is valid until June 2022. Funding source is the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services.

K. 2285 – Other Judicial
 ME285105 – DNA Backlog Reduction Program
 Other Expenses
 \$ (5,031.74)

The Office of Budget and Management, on behalf of the Department of Public Safety and Justice Services, requests an appropriation reduction of \$5,031.74 to close out of the DNA Backlog Reduction 19/20 Grant (activity BC2018-684). The grant is funded by the Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice and ran for the period of January 01, 2019 through December 31, 2020. The original award was for \$276,257 and this reduction is due to one project coming in under budget and travel, which was originally anticipated, did not take place due to COVID. There is no cash balance to resolve.

L. 2280 – Other Health and Safety
PJ280120 – State SHSP-Law Enforcement
Other Expenses
\$ (1,729.53)

The Office of Budget and Management, on behalf of the Department of Public Safety and Justice Services, request an appropriation reduction of \$1,729.53 to close out of the FY2017 State Homeland Law Enforcement Grant. The grant is funded by the Ohio Emergency Management Agency and ran for the period of September 01, 2017 through May 31, 2021. The original award was for \$307,257 and the reduction is due to the fact that one of the projects came in under budget. There is no cash balance to resolve.

M. 2285 – Other Judicial BA2227616

ME285110 – Prof Cont Edu – Paul Coverdell

Personal Services \$ 250,000.00

The Department of Public Safety and Justice Services, is requesting appropriations of \$250,000 for a new grant award from the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, National Institute of Justice. The grant is for two (2) full time Forensic Scientist positions for the Cuyahoga County Regional Forensic Science Laboratory in connection with the FY2021 Paul Coverdell Forensic Science Improvement Competitive

Grant Program for the period of October 1, 2021 through September 30, 2023. There is no cash match requirement for this grant. This grant received Consent Item Approval on March 14, 2022 (Consent Item Approval No. CON2022-24).

SECTION 2. That the 2022/2023 Biennial Operating Budget for 2022 be amended to provide for the following appropriation transfers:

A. FROM: 7950 – Soil & Water Conservation SC950105 – Soil & Water Grants Out From Scale From Scale

Other Expenses \$ 2,580.00

2,580.00

TO: 7950 – Soil & Water Conservation SC950105 – Soil & Water Grants Personal Services \$

The Soil and Water Conservation District requests an appropriation transfer of \$2,580 to adjust expenses associated with the Cuyahoga River Area of Concern (AOC) Facilitating Organization Support Grant (SC-20-EPA-AOC). This revision provides for the AOC Symposium execution and post-event follow-up and additional Earth Month related community outreach. Funding is provided from the Federal Environmental Protection Agency passed through Ohio EPA. The District was approved for an time extension for a revised grant period October 3, 2020 through May 31, 2022. No County match is required.

| В. | FROM | 1: 5720 – Public Utilities PW720100 – Public Utilities | | BA2210039 |
|----|------|---|----|-----------|
| | | | ø | (5.005.00 |
| | | Other Expenses | \$ | 65,985.00 |
| | TO: | 5720 – Public Utilities | | |
| | | PW720100 – Public Utilities | | |
| | | Personal Services | \$ | 65,985.00 |

The Department of Public Works and the Department of Sustainability request an appropriation transfer of \$65,985 from other expenditures to personal services. This request is made in order to chargeback to the Public Utility Fund a portion of payroll costs for the Director of Sustainability, who is serving as program manager until a full-time employee is hired. The funding source for the Public Utility-Microgrid is General Fund.

| C. | FROM | 1: 1100 – General Fund | | BA22 | 18032 |
|----|------|---------------------------|------------------|------------|-------|
| | | BE100100 - Board of Elect | Administration | | |
| | | Personal Services | \$ | 149,352.00 | |
| | TO: | 1100 – General Fund | | | |
| | | BE100125 – Electronic Vot | ing Consultation | | |
| | | Other Expenses | \$ | 149,352.00 | |

The Cuyahoga County Board of Elections requests an appropriation transfer of \$149,352 for DIMS, Election Force and AIMS contracts that were inadvertently not included in the 2022 Primary Election budget. This appropriation transfer from personal services to other expenses within the Primary Election budget. This transfer has no impact on the General Fund.

| D. | FROM | 1: 1100 – General Fund | BA2 | 218035 |
|----|------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | | IG100100 – Inspector General | | |
| | | Personal Services | \$ 43,738.23 | |
| | | Other Expenses | \$ 8,261.77 | |
| | TO: | 1100 – General Fund | | |
| | | IA100100 – Internal Audit | | |
| | | Personal Services | \$ 43,738.23 | |
| | | Other Expenses | \$ 8,261.77 | |

The Agency of the Inspector General and the Department of Internal Audit request an appropriation transfer of \$52,000 from the Inspector General budget to the Internal Audit budget. This transfer shifts the appropriations for one full-time employee that was previously shared by the AIG and IG back to the respective departments. The new leadership in each department have agreed the that the shared duties are no longer applicable. This transfer has no impact on the General Fund.

| E. | FROM | I: 2330 – Youth Services JC330100 – Youth Services | Subsidy-FDCC | BA2221 | 225 |
|----|------|---|--------------|-----------|-----|
| | | Personal Services | \$ | 40,040.00 | |
| | TO: | 2330 – Youth Services | | | |
| | | JC330100 – Youth Services | Subsidy-FDCC | | |
| | | Other Expenses | \$ | 40,040.00 | |

Juvenile Court requests an appropriation transfer of \$40,040 from Personal Services to Other Expenses. These funds were approved by the grantor to be used to pay MST Therapist stipeds for when they are on-call 24/7. The grant period runs from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022. There is no cash match required.

SECTION 3. That the 2022/2023 Biennial Operating Budget for 2022 be amended to provide for the following cash transfers between County funds:

Fund Nos./Budget Accounts

Journal Nos.

| A. | FROM | 1: 2257 – HHS Levy 4.7 FS257110 – HHS Levy 4.7 Sul | bsidies | | CT2226008 |
|----|------|--|---------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Trans Out – Transfer Out | \$ | 1,763,634.50 | |
| | | 2255- Health Human Services FS255105 – HHS Levy 4.8 Sul | • | | |
| | | Trans Out – Transfer Out | \$ | 1,763,634.50 | |
| | TO: | 2260 – Human Services | | | |

HS260185 – Admin Svcs- Gen'l Manager Trans In – Transfer In \$ 3,527,269.00

The Office of Budget and Management is requesting a cash transfer in the amount of \$3,527,269 for the first half of the mandated share subsidy for the Division of Cuyahoga Job and Family Services. This Subsidy is funded by the 4.7 and 4.8 Health and Human Services Levy.

SECTION 4. That, any provision of the Employee Handbook, any codified or uncodified ordinance, or any resolution to the contrary notwithstanding, this Council hereby approves an across-the-board cost of living adjustment (COLA) for non-bargaining County Executive employees of an additional one percent (1%) over current 2022 pay rates for the period July 3, 2022 through December 31, 2022. If any specific appropriation is necessary to effectuate the additional COLA described herein, such appropriation is approved, and the Director of the Office of Budget and Management is authorized to submit the requisite documentation to financial reporting to journalize the appropriation. Pay rates and wages for bargaining unit employees shall be governed by their respective collective bargaining agreements. The Executive or the Executive's designee is authorized to execute side letters with the various bargaining units limited to the additional COLA described herein.

SECTION 5. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 6. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion by | , seconded by | , the foregoing Resolution |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| was duly adopted. | | |

| Yeas: | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|
| Nays: | | |
| | | |
| | County Council President | Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |

Journal CC046 May 10, 2022



To: Andria Richardson, Clerk of County Council

From: Walter Parfejewiec, Office of Budget and Management

Date: May 4, 2022

Re: Fiscal Agenda – 5/10/2022 - Proposed

cc: Michael Chambers, Fiscal Office; Mary Louise Madigan, Communications

The Office of Budget & Management requests that the members of County Council consider the attached fiscal resolution for approval on first reading at the meeting on **May 10, 2022**. The requested fiscal items, including additional appropriation increases and decreases, are necessary to reconcile the originally adopted 2022 Budget. Items of note on this agenda include:

- Request to provide appropriation increase/decrease as requested
- Request grant appropriation as requested
- Request grant closeout as requested
- Appropriation Transfers as requested

<u>Additional Appropriation Summary</u> – Additional appropriation is requested to cover expenditures that exceed the original estimate and must be supported by a revenue source. A reduction in appropriation is requested in conjunction with the close-out of a program, grant, or decertification of an encumbrance.

| Department | Amount Requested | ltem | Funding Source | Purpose |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------|--|------------------------------------|
| Soil and Water Conservation | \$75,000.00 | А | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Appropriation Increase |
| Board of Elections | \$29,359.00 | В | General Fund | Appropriation Increase |
| Board of Elections | \$3,168,793.60 | С | General Fund | Appropriation Increase |
| Board of Elections | \$693,926.00 | D | General Fund | Appropriation Increase |
| Inspector General | \$26,217.78 | E | General Fund | Appropriation Increase |

| Inspector General | \$28,507.21 | F | Special Revenue – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Appropriation Increase |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Prosecutor's Office | \$1,395,078.00 | G | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Appropriation Increase |
| Workforce Development | \$70,000.00 | Н | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Appropriation Increase |
| Children and Family Services | \$119,000.00 | I | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Appropriation Increase |
| Children and Family Services | \$708,873.00 | J | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Appropriation Increase |
| Public Safety and Justice Services | \$ (5,031.74) | К | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Closeout |
| Public Safety and Justice Services | \$ (1,729.53) | L | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Closeout |
| Public Safety and Justice Services | \$250,000.00 | M | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Grant Appropriation Increase |

<u>Appropriation Transfer Summary</u> – Operating transfers support operating expenditures transfer cash from one fund to another. Transfers post as an expenditure and sufficient appropriation must be available to process the transaction.

| Department | Amount Requested | Item | Funding Source | Purpose |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------|--|---------------------------|
| Soil and Water Conservation | \$2,580.00 | А | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Appropriation Transfer |
| Public Works | \$65,985.00 | В | General Fund | Appropriation Transfer |
| Board of Elections | \$149,352.00 | С | General Fund | Appropriation Transfer |
| IG/IA | \$52,000.00 | D | General Fund | Appropriation Transfer |
| Juvenile Court | \$40,040.00 | E | Grant Funded – No General/HHS Levy Fund Impact | Appropriation Transfer |

<u>Cash Transfer Summary</u> – Operating transfers support operating expenditures transfer cash from one fund to another. Transfers post as an expenditure and sufficient appropriation must be available to process the transaction.

| Department | Amount Requested | ltem | Funding Source | Purpose |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------|---------------|
| Job & Family Services | \$3,527,269.00 | А | HHS Levy Fund | Cash Transfer |

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0121

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution confirming the designation of | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Budish | Joyce Huang to serve as the alternate to Mayor | | |
| | Justin Bibb on the Cuyahoga County Planning | | |
| | Commission representing the Cleveland | | |
| | Region for the term $1/1/2022 - 12/31/2024$; | | |
| | and declaring the necessity that this Resolution | | |
| | become immediately effective. | | |

WHEREAS, Ohio Revised Code ("R.C.") Section 713.22 provides for the organization and maintenance of a county planning commission;

WHEREAS, R.C. Section 713.22(A) establishes the procedure by which a member of a county planning commission may designate not more than (1) one alternate to serve on a member's behalf;

WHEREAS, R.C. Section 713.22(A) requires that a member's designation of an alternate be made by a letter of appointment directed to the clerk of the county board of commissioners, which designation the board may either approve or disapprove;

WHEREAS, Article III, Section 3.01 states the Council shall be the legislative and taxing authority of the County; and

WHEREAS, on or about May 3, 2022, Mayor Justin Bibb caused a letter of appointment designating Joyce Huang as his alternate to the Cuyahoga County Planning Commission to be served on the Clerk of Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby confirms Joyce Huang to serve as the alternate to Mayor Justin Bibb on the Cuyahoga County Planning Commission, representing the Cleveland Region for the term 1/1/2022 – 12/31/2024.

SECTION 2. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Pursuant to Cuyahoga County Charter Section 3.10(5), provided that this resolution receives the affirmative vote of a majority of members of Council, this Resolution shall become immediately effective.

SECTION 3. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion by, duly adopted. | , seconded by, the forego | oing Resolution was |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | County Council President | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Co Committee(s) Assigned: | mmittee: | |
| Journal | | |



City of Cleveland Justin M. Bibb, Mayor

Office of the Mayor Cleveland City Hall 601 Lakeside Avenue, Room 202 Cleveland, Ohio 44114 216/664-3990 • Fax 216/420-8766 www.cleveland-oh.gov

April 11, 2022

Mary Cierebiej Cuyahoga County Planning Commission Executive Director & CEO 2079 E. 9th St., Suite 5-300, Cleveland, OH 44115

Dear Mary,

Please accept this correspondence as official notification that I am appointing the following individual to serve on my behalf and represent the City of Cleveland on the Cuyahoga County Planning Commission

Joyce Huang

Director of City Planning jhuang@clevelandohio.gov (216) 664-3468

Any additional questions can be directed to Ryan Puente, Chief Government Affairs Officer, at (216) 664-3544 or via email at rpuente@clevelandohio.gov.

Sincerely,

Justin M. Bibb

Mayor | City of Cleveland

Joyce Pan Huang, Vice President of Community Development MidTown Cleveland, Inc.



Long Bio:

Joyce Pan Huang is the incoming Director of City Planning for the City of Cleveland in the Bibb administration. Prior to this appointment, she served as the Vice President of Community Development at MidTown Cleveland, Inc., an economic and community development organization for the MidTown and AsiaTown neighborhoods. During Joyce's tenure at MTC, she coordinated five visionary and community-driven planning efforts for MidTown's transportation corridors, neighborhood-based arts and culture, and the innovative Neighborhood Vision Plan. Joyce also executed on a variety of placebuilding projects, culminating in a mural

festival that added 19 murals to the neighborhood. Her own contributions in the Asian American Pacific Islander (AAPI) community led to the formation of an AsiaTown team housed at MTC, the first to serve residents comprising staff of Asian descent with language fluency. A deep respect for people, culture and lived experience drivers her philosophy for neighborhood growth. Racial equity and belonging are the key driving principles for her work, along with the belief that people-centered investments and relationship-building are central to developing dynamic neighborhoods.

Joyce is a transplant with roots in the Rochester, NY area who lived for 10 years in the Shaker Square, Ohio City and AsiaTown neighborhoods. She holds a Master of Urban Planning, Design and Development from Cleveland State University's Levin College of Urban Affairs and a B.S. in Sociology with a minor in Program in the Environment from the University of Michigan. Joyce is the recipient of Cleveland Magazine's 2022 Most Interesting People, Crain's 40 Under 40 in 2020, the YWCA's Distinguished Young Woman Award in 2019 and the AICP Outstanding Planning Student award in 2017. Joyce has participated in speaking engagements and panels for gatherings such as The City Club of Cleveland, Ohio American Planning Association, the Midwest Creative Placemaking Summit, and Rail~Volution.

Joyce's board and volunteer involvement includes the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland's Community Advisory Council, NOACA's Emerging Leaders Council, the Executive Committee of Building Hope in the City, the Executive Committee of the Cleveland Asian Festival, the Advisory Board of the Ariel Economic Development Fund CDFI, and the Steering Committee co-chair of [unbail] Inform. Past experience includes sitting on the City of Cleveland's East Region Design Review Advisory Committee and the Advisory Board Member for the Cleveland State University MUPD reaccreditation process. Joyce also contributes to Cleveland's Asian American Pacific Islander (AAPI) community's civic engagement efforts.

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0122

| I | Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| I | Budish/Departments of Public | Contract No. 8 |
| I | Works and Health and Human | Contract No. 8 Development |
| I | Services | office space, Avenue, Cleve |
| I | | Avenue, Cleve |
| I | | - 5/31/2022, 5/31/2027 and |
| I | | 5/31/2027 and |
| I | | amount not |

A Resolution authorizing an amendment to Contract No. 842 with Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation for lease of office space, located at 8111 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland for the period 6/1/2002 – 5/31/2022, to extend the time period to 5/31/2027 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,888,550.00; authorizing the County Executive to execute the amendment and all other documents consistent with this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Departments of Public Works and Health and Human Services has recommended an amendment to Contract No. 842 with Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation for lease of office space, located at 8111 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland for the period 6/1/2002 - 5/31/2022, to extend the time period to 5/31/2027 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,888,550.00; and

WHEREAS, the primary goal of this amendment is to extend the lease for the Neighborhood Family Service Center located at 8111 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland, consisting of approximately 63,600 square feet of space; and

WHEREAS, this project is funded 100% by Health and Human Services Levy Fund; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby authorizes an amendment to Contract No. 842 with Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation for lease of office space, located at 8111 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland for the period 6/1/2002 – 5/31/2022, to extend the time period to 5/31/2027 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,888,550.00.

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute the amendment and all other documents consistent with this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County, and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Ordinance receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byadopted. | , seconded by | _, the foregoing F | Resolution was duly |
|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | County Counc | vil President | Date |
| | County Execu | tive | Date |
| | Clerk of Coun | cil | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Committee(s) Assigned | | | |
| Journal, 20 | | | |

Title: 2022 Amendment for Lease of Space for HHS with Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation.

The Department of Public Works is seeking to amend a certain lease of space on behalf of HHS agencies with FAIRFAX RENAISSANCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION to extend the term an additional 5 years. (RQ# 18220)

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Public Works, on behalf of Health and Human Services (HHS) is requesting approval of a five-year amendment for lease of 63,660 square feet of space located at 8111 Quincy Ave. with the Landlord, FAIRFAX RENAISSANCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION in an amount not to exceed \$5,888,550.00.

Health and Human Services Levy funds have been used to lease this space to provide direct line services to the Pubic for JFS and CFS. The current lease is expiring on 05/31/2022 and the new amended term would start 06/01/2022 and run for 5 years through 05/31/2027. The County has a right of contraction to reduce its square footage at a couple of points during the new term. CE13495, CM842, PWD2637.

The new lease has a start date of June 1, 2022 and will run through May 31, 2027.

The primary goals of the project are to continue to provide office space for various HHS (JFS & CFS) agencies to provide accessible human services in the neighborhoods.

No TAC approval is required.

Procurement

The procurement method for the underlying lease was originally through RFP # 18220. This current amendment is pursuant to the terms of the original lease, as amended. The County will save moving and new build-out costs by continuing to stay in this current location and continue to partner with Fairfax Development, a community partner and a non-profit, local development corporation. The total value of this current amendment is \$5,880,550.00 \$5,888,550.00.

Contractor and Project Information
FAIRFAX RENAISSANCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
8111 Quincy Ave. Suite #100
Cleveland, Ohio, 44104
216 361-8400
Council District 07
The Executive Director of Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation is Ms. Denise VanLier

The address or location of the project is: Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation 8111 Quincy Ave. (PPN 119-26-004) Cleveland, Ohio 44104 The project is located in Council District 07

Project Status and Planning

The project is taking advantage of the County's long term relationship with this non-profit, local development corporation where it has used space to have direct Health and Human Services accessible in various neighborhoods. This proposed amendment will extend this lease by an additional 5 years.

The current lease term expires May 31, 2022 and HHS and DPW would request to have approval in place prior to that date.

Funding

This lease is funded through the County's Health and Human Services levy funds.

The schedule of payments will be monthly.

The project is an amendment to a existing Lease. This amendment changes the term by extending the lease an additional 5 years. The new amendment will be in an amount to not exceed \$5,880,550.00 \$5,888,550.00. The history of this lease, as amended is an original lease that was in place from 06/01/2002 through 05/31/2016 (\$28,955,330.00) and amended for an additional 5 year term of 06/01/2016 through 05/31/2022 (\$5,500,224.00).

Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation RQ#18220 CM#842 Supplier#2713 Vendor#25642

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | N/A |
|--|-----------------|
| Buyspeed RQ# (if applicable): | RQ3277-RQ#18220 |
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable): | N/A |
| CM Contract# | CM#842 |

| | Department | Clerk of the Board |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| Briefing Memo | JCM provided/NDF | |
| | | |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes 🗆 | ✓ No □ |
| Why is the amendment being submitted late? | N/A | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | N/A | |
| | | |
| ΓAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes | ✓ No □ |

| | | | | Amendment by Purchasin | | |
|---|---------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | Department initials | Purchasing |
| Justification | Form | | | | JCM provided/NDF | OK |
| IG# | 22-0019 exp12/31/26 | | | | NDF | OK |
| Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) | | Date: | Date: 3/25/22 N | | NDF | OK (not required for this action) |
| Debarment/S | Suspension Verified | Date: | 3/30/22 | | NDF | OK. |
| Auditor's Fir | nding | Date: | 3/30/2 | 2 | NDF | OK |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement | | Date: | 3/15/22 3/24/2022 | NDF | OK | |
| Cover - Master amendments only | | | | | NDF | OK |
| Contract Evaluation | | | | JCM to provide | OK | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant page #s), if required. | | | N/A | N/A | | |
| Checklist Ve | erification | | | | NDF | OK |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| Revi | iewed by Law |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Department initials |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | PWD-2637 ADavis |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | PWD-2637 ADavis |
| COI | Email verification -AAssad |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | Email verification - AAssad |

1 | P a g e

Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation RQ#18220 CM#842 Supplier#2713 Vendor#25642

Original Executed Contract (containing insurance terms) & all PWD-2637 ADavis executed amendments

REVISED 4/19/2022 Accounting Units: 3/31/22 KStarks provided HHS fiscal staff completed Accounting Unit chart

3/31/22 DRA and verification email funds available from VCrawford and ABeasley provided 3/31/22 Cherwell#130710 CM842 moved from "OPD timed out" to "ready to activate" Now active with the assistance of SWalker, PPorter. PPorter requested NFarina to verify with KStarks/HHS staff that existing 22 fund lines are correct for contract ending 5/31/22. NFarina emailed JMyers and KStarks and DBasta resolved and provided verification email that CM842 existing 22 funds correct for R2017-0090 ending 5/31/22 and ready for new Amendment.

4/19/22 DRA's revised and accounting units on checklist from VCrawford and ABeasley –new lines 6/7revised per DBasta

| | Accounting | Account | Sub | |
|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Time Period | Unit | Number | Account | Dollar Amount |
| 06/01/22-12/31/22 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$447,291.08 |
| 06/01/22-12/31/22 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$230,422.67 |
| 01/01/23-12/31/23 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$766,784.70 |
| 01/01/23-12/31/23 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$395,010.30 |
| 01/01/24-12/31/24 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$772,911.98 |
| 01/01/24-12/31/24 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$398,166.77 |
| 01/01/25-12/31/25 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$777,288.60 |
| 01/01/25-12/31/25 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$400,421.40 |
| 01/01/26-12/31/26 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$789,543.15 |
| 01/01/26-12/31/26 | HS260130 | 54400 | ÚCH02140 | \$406,734.35 |
| 01/01/27-05/31/27 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$332,623.50 |
| 01/01/27-05/31/27 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$171,351.50 |
| | | | TOTAL | \$ 5,888,550.00 |

Accounting Units: 3/31/22 KStarks provided HHS fiscal staff completed Accounting Unit chart 3/31/22 DRA and verification email funds available from VCrawford and ABeasley provided 3/31/22 Cherwell#130710 CM842 moved from "OPD timed out" to "ready to activate" Now active with the assistance of SWalker, PPorter. PPorter requested NFarina to verify with KStarks/HHS staff that existing 22 fund lines are correct for contract ending 5/31/22. NFarina emailed JMyers and KStarks and DBasta resolved and provided verification email that CM842 existing 22 funds correct for R2017-0090 ending 5/31/22 and ready for new Amendment.

| Time Period | -Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 06/01/22 12/31/22 | -HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$383,392.35 |
| 06/01/22-12/31/22 | -HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$197,505.18 |
| 01/01/23-12/31/23 | -HS260210 | 5 4400 | UCH08260 | \$766,784.70 |

2 | P a g e

Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation RQ#18220 CM#842 Supplier#2713 Vendor#25642

| 01/01/23-12/31/23 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$395,010.30 |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 01/01/24-12/31/24 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$772,036.65 |
| 01/01/24 12/31/24 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$397,715.88 |
| 01/01/25-12/31/25 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$777,288.60 |
| 01/01/25-12/31/25 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$400,421.40 |
| 01/01/26-12/31/26 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$787,792.50 |
| 01/01/26-12/31/26 | HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$405,832.50 |
| 01/01/27-05/31/27 | HS260210 | 54400 | UCH08260 | \$399,148.20 |
| 01/01/27-05/31/27 | -HS260130 | 54400 | UCH02140 | \$205,621.80 |
| | - | - | TOTAL | \$ 5,888,550.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | CE13495 N/A |
|---|-------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable) | N/A |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | RQ#18220 |
| CM Contract# | CM#842 |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|---|---------------------|---|---------------|----------------|
| | \$28,653,139.00 (Agreement approval) | | 10/1/2001- 12/31/2016 | 8/8/2000 | Reso # 0030203 |
| | \$0.00 (1st amendment to lease agreement) | | 6/1/2002 – 5/31/2017 | 3/13/2001 | Reso # 0109111 |
| Original Amount | \$ 28,955,330.00 | | 10/1/2001 - 12/31/2016 | 5/28/2002 | Resol#022165 |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | (Amend #2) | \$302,191.00 | 6/1/2002 5/31/2017 | 4/9/2002 | Reso # 0214108 |
| | (Amend #3) | \$ 225,000.00 | 5/31/2017 | 4/1/2003 | Resol#31337 |
| | (Amend #4) | \$ 5,500,224.00 | 5/31/2022 | 5/23/2017 | R2017-0090 |
| Pending Amendment | (Amend #5) | \$ 5,888,550.00 | 5/31/2027 | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$ 11,613,774.00 | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$ 40,569,104.00 | | | |

Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions: | R2017-0090, 031337, 0214108, 022165, 0109111, 0030203 |
|--------------------|---|
| Amend: | 842 |

3 | P a g e

Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation RQ#18220 CM#842 Supplier#2713 Vendor#25642

| Vendor Name: | Fairfax Renaissance Development Corporation |
|-----------------------------|---|
| ftp: | 6/1/2002 – 5/31/2022 EXT 5/31/2027 |
| Amount: | Add'1 \$5,888,550.00mm |
| History/CE: | OK |
| EL: | Needs WET |
| Procurement Notes: | 4/13/2022: BuySpeed RQ3277 referenced. Revised Amendment to end 5/31/2027. Attach revised checklist with corrected accounting breakdown – accounting must match amendment amount. |
| | 4/7/2022: May has 31 days, are you sure you want to end on 5/30/2027, as is currently in the contract and not 5/31/2027? Expiration date in Contract tab has 5/31/2027. This information must match. Justification references an RFP – what was that number? RQ18220 was RFP for revenue-generating child care center at the Quincy location. Prior covers reference RQ3277 (BuySpeed#). Amendment lines for 2022 funding must have expiration of 12/31/2022. Accounting Units on checklist does not match amendment amount - attach revised checklist with corrected accounting breakdown; History has been corrected to reflect all prior amendments. |
| Purchasing Buyer's initials | OK, ssp 4/20/2022 |
| and date of approval | |

4 | P a g e

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | FAIRFAX R | FAIRFAX RENAISSANCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------|--------------------|---------|--|--|
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | CE13495, PWD2637, Vendor #25642, CM842 | | | | | | |
| RQ# | 18220 | | | | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | 10.01/2001 to May 31, 2022 | | | | | | |
| Background Statement | Renewal of I HHS Agenci | | square feet o | f space for use by | various | | |
| Service Description | Lease of space Ohio. | Lease of space for HHS located at 8111 Quincy Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. | | | | | |
| Performance Indicators | Terms of the | Lease Agreeme | nt. | | | | |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | Daily delivery of climate controlled, cleaned space for use by HHS County agencies. | | | | | | |
| Rating of Overall | Superior | Above Average | Average | Below Average | Poor | | |
| Performance of Contractor Select One (X) | | | X | | | | |
| Justification of Rating | Consistent adherence to terms of the Lease. | | | | | | |
| Department Contact | John Myers, Department of Public Works | | | | | | |
| User Department | HHS | | | | | | |
| Date | March 31, 20 |)22 | | | | | |

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0123

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution; authorizing a grant award to | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Budish/Department of | Fund for Our Economic Future of Northeast | | | | | |
| Development | Ohio in the total amount not-to-exceed | | | | | |
| | \$9,000,000.00 as fiscal agent, for | | | | | |
| | Workforce Funders Group for various | | | | | |
| | workforce development activities | | | | | |
| | commencing upon contract signature of all | | | | | |
| | parties for a period of 3 years; authorizing | | | | | |
| | the County Executive to execute the | | | | | |
| | Contract No. 2451 and all other documents | | | | | |
| | consistent with said award and this | | | | | |
| | Resolution; and declaring the necessity that | | | | | |
| | this Resolution become immediately | | | | | |
| | effective. | | | | | |

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Development has recommended a grant award to Fund for Our Economic Future of Northeast Ohio in the total amount not -to-exceed \$9,000,000.00 as fiscal agent, for Workforce Funders Group for various workforce development activities, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years:

- a) In the amount not-to-exceed \$5,000,000.00 for expansion of the Manufacturing Sector Partnership
- b) In the amount not-to-exceed \$1,000,000.00 for a Higher Education Internship Program
- c) In the amount not-to-exceed \$3,000,000.00 for Career Education in public schools Countywide

WHEREAS, the funders collaborative will focus on manufacturing, healthcare and IT sectors; and

WHEREAS, the primary goal for this project is to provide funding for three critical workforce development initiatives, each of which supports and is strategically connected to ongoing Workforce Sector Partnership activities; and

WHEREAS, this project is 100% funded by the General Fund - American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Revenue Replacement/Provision of Government Services; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby authorizes a grant award to Fund for Our Economic Future of Northeast Ohio in the total amount not-to-exceed \$9,000,000.00 as fiscal agent, for Workforce Funders Group for various workforce development activities, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years:

- a) In the amount not-to-exceed \$5,000,000.00 for expansion of the Manufacturing Sector Partnership
- b) In the amount not-to-exceed \$1,000,000.00 for a Higher Education Internship Program
- c) In the amount not-to-exceed \$3,000,000.00 for Career Education in public schools Countywide

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute Contact No. 2451 all documents consistent with said award and this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion by | , seconded by | , the foregoing Resolution was duly |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| adopted. | | |

| Yeas: | | |
|--|--------------------------|------|
| Nays: | | |
| | | |
| | County Council President | Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Comm Committee(s) Assigned: | nittee: | |
| Journal,20 | | |

The Department of Development recommends a grant award of \$9,000,000 to The Fund for our Economic Future as fiscal agent for the Workforce Funders Group. This grant award is made from the General Fund appropriation approved by County Council on March 8, 2022, made possible by the calendar year 2021 receipt of American Rescue Plan funds by Cuyahoga County to replace revenue lost due to COVID-19.

The \$9,000,000 grant award will provide three years of funding for three critical workforce development initiatives, each of which supports and is strategically connected to ongoing Workforce Sector Partnership activities, also funded, in part, by the Workforce Funders Group:

- (a) \$5,000,000 for expansion of the Manufacturing Sector Partnership, to dramatically increase the number of people placed into manufacturing jobs through the Manufacturing Sector Partnership. This will scale up manufacturing hiring from 500 to a goal of placing 2,750 people, 60% who are Black or Latinx, in good paying manufacturing jobs,. Support will include stipends during training and wraparound services before, during, and for a year after completing training. Outreach through neighborhood-based partners, and job coaches, will also expand.
- (b) \$1,000,000 for a Higher Education Internship Program, to create 500 internships or co-ops for higher ed students in industries including manufacturing, information technology, healthcare, science & finance.
- (c) \$3,000,000 for Career Education in public schools countywide, partnering with the newly formed Greater Cleveland Career Consortium to ensure all students in Cuyahoga County (with a focus on our first ring suburban schools and traditionally marginalized students) graduate high school with a career plan and vision, and the skills to reach that vision. Funding will focus on institutionalizing career awareness, guidance, exploration and workforce opportunities for students in grade 6-12 in Cuyahoga County.

The grant agreement will provide for three annual payments of \$3,000,000 each, with release of the second and third annual payments conditioned on satisfactory progress on funded activities.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | N/A | | |
|---|------|------------------------|---------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO # Code (if applicable): | EXMT | | |
| CM Contract# | 2451 | | |
| | | | |
| | | Danisanton and initial | C1. 1 C41 D 1 |

| | Department initials | Clerk of the Board |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Briefing Memo | CF | |
| | | · |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes | No X |
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | | |
| | 10 | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes | No X |

| OTHER THAN FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION RFP Exemptions (Contract) Reviewed by Purchasing | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | | Department initials | Purchasing | | |
| Justification Form | | | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |
| IG# 19-0013-REG 31DE | C2023 | | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |
| Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) | Date: | | N/A | N/A | | |
| Debarment/Suspension Verified | Date: | 2/17/2022 | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: | 2/17/2022 | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |
| Vendor's Submission | | 120 | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Req | uirement | Date: 10/13/2021 | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |
| Cover - Master contracts only Fund for our Economic Future of 1 27-0606927 4415 Euclid Avenue, Suite 203 Cleveland, OH 44103 Bethia Burke 216.456.9800 | Northeast (| Ohio | N/A | N/A | | |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant page #s), if required. | | | N/A | N/A | | |
| Checklist Verification | | | CF | OK Jgas 4-21-22 | | |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

OTHER THAN FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION
RFP Exemptions (Contract)
Reviewed by Law

1 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| | Department initials | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | CF (Attached) | | |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | CF (Attached) | | |
| COI | CF (Attached) | | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | CF (Attached, expires 7-1-22) | | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Upon Execution (est 6/15/2022)-12/31/2022 | FS100500 | 55130 | FS-21-ARP-LFRF | \$3,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2023-12/31/2023 | FS100500 | 55130 | FS-21-ARP-LFRF | \$3,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2024-12/31/2024 | FS100500 | 55130 | FS-21-ARP-LFRF | \$3,000,000.00 |
| 1/1/2025-6/14/2025 | | | | \$0.00 |
| | | | TOTAL | \$9,000,000.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | CE1900142-01, CE1900437-01-CONV |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | EXMT |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | |
| CM Contract# | 1621, 1904 |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Original Amount | \$1,450,000.00 | | 1/1/2022- 12/31/2024 | 11/23/2021 | R2021-0246 |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | | \$225,000.00 | 1/1/2022- 12/31/2024 | 3/7/2022 | BC2022-132 |
| | | \$100,000.00 | 1/1/2019- 12/31/2021 | 9/30/2019 | BC2019-715 |
| 4 | | \$290,000.00 | 7/24/2018-12/31- 2021 | 9/12/2018 | R2018-0138 |
| Pending Amendment | | \$ | | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$ | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$ | | | |

Upload as "word" document in Infor

Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions: | R2021-0246, BC2022-132, BC2019-715, R2018-0138 |
|--------------------|--|
| CM#: | 2451 |
| Vendor Name: | Fund for Our Economic Future Northeast Ohio |
| ftp: | Effective date upon signature of County Executive – Three years from effective date |
| Amount: | NTE \$9,000,000.00 |
| History/CE: | CE1900142-01, CE1900437-01-CONV, 1621, 1904 |
| EL: | OK . |
| Procurement Notes: | The Department of Development recommends a grant award of \$9,000,000 to The Fund for our Economic Future as fiscal agent for the Workforce Funders Group. This grant award is made from the General Fund appropriation approved by County Council on March 8, 2022, made possible by the calendar year 2021 receipt of American Rescue Plan funds by Cuyahoga County to replace revenue lost due to COVID-19. The \$9,000,000 grant award will provide three years of funding for three critical workforce development initiatives, each of which supports and is strategically connected to ongoing Workforce Sector Partnership activities. The grant agreement will provide for three annual payments of \$3,000,000 each, with release of the second and third annual payments conditioned on satisfactory progress on funded activities. The Effective date is upon signature of County Executive, and the expiration date is three years from effective date. |
| Purchasing Buyer | Jgas 4-21-22 |
| approval: | |

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | Fund for Ou | r Economic Futu | re of NEO | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------|---------------|------|--|
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | CM 1904 | | | | | |
| RQ# | | | | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | 1/1/2022 to 12/31/2024 | | | | | |
| Background Statement | The Dept of Development previously contracted with the Fund for our Economic Future to serve as the fiscal agent and to monitor the creation of up to three (3) sector partnership intermediaries for workforce development. | | | | | |
| Service Description | Provides funding to support the manufacturing, healthcare and information technology sector partnerships. | | | | | |
| Performance Indicators | Each sector partnership was to develop specific programs to improve talent attraction in its respective sector. | | | | | |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | Each sector partnership did form, develop and implement specific programs. | | | | | |
| Rating of Overall Performance of Contractor | Superior | Above Average | Average | Below Average | Poor | |
| Select One (X) | | X | | | | |
| Justification of Rating | All sector partnerships fulfilled their initial work plans. | | | | | |
| Department Contact | Frank Brickner | | | | | |
| User Department | Workforce Development | | | | | |
| Date | 2/17/2022 | | | | | |

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0124

| Sponsored by: County Executive |
|-----------------------------------|
| Budish/Department of Human |
| Resources |

A Resolution authorizing an amendment to Agreement No. 1175 with The MetroHealth System for the MetroHealth Select Network health benefit plan for County employees and their eligible dependents for the period 1/1/2016 - 12/31/2021 to extend the time period to 12/31/2022 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,500,000.00; authorizing the County Executive to execute the amendment and all other documents consistent with this Resolution, and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Human Resources has recommended an amendment to Agreement No. 1175 with The MetroHealth System for the MetroHealth Select Network health benefit plan for County employees and their eligible dependents for the period 1/1/2016 - 12/31/2021 to extend the time period to 12/31/2022 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,500,000.00; and

WHEREAS, The MetroHealth System through the MetroHealth Select Network agreement will continue a risk-sharing arrangement for claims incurred beginning January 1, 2022; and

WHEREAS, this project is 100% funded by the Hospitalization Self-Insurance Fund; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby authorizes an amendment to Agreement No. 1175 with The MetroHealth System for the MetroHealth Select Network health benefit plan for County employees and their eligible dependents for the period 1/1/2016 - 12/31/2021 to extend the time period to 12/31/2022 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,500,000.00.

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute Agreement No. 1175 and all other documents consistent with this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by, the fo | oregoing Resolution was |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | County Council President | Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Committee(s) Assigned: | Committee: | |
| Journal, 20 | | |

Title: Department of Human Resources 2022 Amendment to the MetroHealth System MetroHealth Select Network Agreement on RQ 42556

Scope of Work Summary

The Department of Human Resources is requesting approval of an amendment with The MetroHealth System for the MetroHealth Select Network health benefit plan for County employees and their eligible dependents. The term of the agreement is 01/01/2016 - 12/31/2021. This amendment will extend through 12/31/2022 and increase the contract by \$1,500,000.00.

Procurement

This is a government agency to government agency agreement with the MetroHealth system.

Vendor Information The MetroHealth System 2500 MetroHealth Drive Cleveland OH 44109

Council District 3

The President and CEO is Dr. Akram Boutros.

Funding

This agreement is funded by the Hospitalization Self-Insurance Fund

Invoicing is annual.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | N/A | |
|--|---------|--|
| Buyspeed RQ# (if applicable): | RQ42556 | |
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable): | CONV | |
| CM Contract# | 1175 | |

| | Department | Clerk of the Board |
|--|------------|--------------------|
| Briefing Memo | SW | |
| 9 | *** | |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes 🗹 | No □ |
| William 1 41 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | - 4 4 4 | |

| Late Submittal Required: | Yes 🗹 | No 🗆 | |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|
| Why is the amendment being submitted late? | Delay in amending du | e to HR reviewing | |
| | the shared savings portion of the | | |
| | agreement. This agreement is typically | | |
| | amended late as the County waits for | | |
| | Metro Health to provi | | |
| | and our consultant to | provide the estimated | |
| | amount to be paid by the County. | | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | HR always looks to p | | |
| | possible and will revi | | |
| | with new leadership in | n 2023. | |

| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes 🗆 | No 🗷 |
|---|-------|------|
|---|-------|------|

| | | ontract Amenda viewed by Purc | | |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | | | Department initials | Purchasing |
| Justification Form | | | SW | OK |
| IG# | | | N/A GOVT | N/A |
| Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) | Date: | | N/A | N/A |
| Debarment/Suspension Verified | Date: | 4/6/2022 | SW | OK |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: | 4/6/2022 | SW | OK |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement Date: | | Date: | N/A GOVT | N/A |
| Cover - Master amendments only | | N/A | OK | |
| Contract Evaluation | | SW | OK | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant page #s), if required. | | N/A | N/A | |
| Checklist Verification | | | SW | OK |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| Rev | viewed by Law | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Department initials | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | SW | |

1 | P a g e

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Matrix Law Screen shot | SW |
|---|-----|
| COI | N/A |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | N/A |
| Original Executed Contract (containing insurance terms) & all | SW |
| executed amendments | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1/1/2022-12/31/2022 | HR765100 | 55130 | | \$1,500,000.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$1,500,000.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | AG1800067 |
|---|----------------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable) | CONV |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | BuySpeed RQ42556 N/A |
| CM Contract# | 1175 |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Original Amount | \$0 | | 1/1/2016 - 12/31/2017 | 8/10/2015 | |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | | \$1,800,000.00 | 12/31/2018 | 5/29/2018 | R2018-0108 |
| | | \$900,000.00 | 12/31/2019 | 4/23/2019 | R2019-0081 |
| | | \$12,890,904.00 | 12/31/2020 | 6/9/2020 | R2020-0087 |
| | | \$0.00 | 12/31/2021 | 5/17/2021 | BC2021-237 |
| Pending Amendment | | \$1,500,000.00 | 12/31/2022 | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$17,090,904.00 | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$17,090,904.00 | | | |

Purchasing Use Only:

2 | Page

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Prior Resolutions: | BC2021-237, R2020-0087, R2019-0081, R2018-0108 |
|--|---|
| Amend: | 1175 |
| Vendor Name: | The MetroHealth System |
| ftp: | 1/1/2016 – 12/31/2021 EXT 12/31/2022 |
| Amount: | Add'l \$1,500,000.00mm |
| History/CE: | OK |
| EL: | Needs WET |
| Procurement Notes: | 4/14/2022: signed amendment attached on 4/13/2022 – does not have the amount of \$1,500,000.00 as the word version did under 1.1 Total Compensation for Services; however, action approved by Law Department 4/8/2022: Amendment not signed by MetroHealth – as previously stated, if resubmitting without vendor's signature, attach approval of Director of Department of Purchasing and/or vendor's confirmation they will not sign prior to County signature. Disapproval Comments 4/7/2022: This is an Amendment request - attach completed, current Amendment Checklist. Department of Purchasing review will commence upon re-submission back into the buyer review queue. If resubmitting without vendor's signature, attach approval of Director of Department of Purchasing and/or vendor's confirmation they will not sign prior to County signature. |
| Purchasing Buyer's initials and date of approval | OK, ssp 4/14/2022 |

3 | Page Revised 1/7/2022

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | The MetroH | lealth System | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------|--|---------------------|
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | AG1800067 CM#1175 | | | | |
| RQ# | CC002-18-4255 | 66 | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | 1/1/2016-12 | /31/2021 | | | |
| Background Statement | MetroHealth S | elect Network Agree | ment | | |
| Service Description | | MetroHealth Select Network Agreement for health benefit plans under a self-funded arrangement for employees and dependents. | | | |
| Performance Indicators | savings, Metro and children's | Health will provide t services, comprehens | rauma, emerg | alth agreement. Beyo ency and critical care, nd surgical subspecial se and rehabilitative h | women's ites, heart |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | All requirement | nts met | · | | |
| Rating of Overall Performance of Contractor | Superior | Above Average | Average | Below Average | Poor |
| Select One (X) | | X | | | |
| Justification of Rating | See above | | | | |
| Department Contact | Stephen Witt | | | | |
| User Department | Human Resources | | | | |
| Date | 4/19/2021 | | | | |

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0125

| Sponsored by: | County Executive |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Budish/Depart | tment of Health and |
| Human Servic | es |

A Resolution; authorizing a grant award to Greater Cleveland Food Bank in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,000,000.00 to construct a new and expanded food distribution center in the City of Cleveland's Collinwood neighborhood and to renovate the current facility, located at 15500 South Waterloo Road, Cleveland, to serve as a one-stopshop for critical wraparound social services and support, effective upon contract signature of all parties for a period of one (1) year; authorizing the County Executive to execute the Contract No. 2429 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Health and Human Services has recommended a grant award to Greater Cleveland Food Bank in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,000,000.00 to construct a new and expanded food distribution center in the City of Cleveland's Collinwood neighborhood and to renovate the current facility, located at 15500 South Waterloo Road, Cleveland, to serve as a one-stop-shop for critical wraparound social services and support, effective upon contract signature of all parties for a period of one (1) year; and

WHEREAS, the primary goal for this project is to provide construct a new and expanded food distribution center and renovate the current facility to a one stop shop for wrap-around services; and

WHEREAS, this project is 100% funded by the General Fund- American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) Revenue Replacement/Provision of Government Services; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby authorizes a grant award to Greater Cleveland Food Bank in the amount not-to-exceed \$5,000,000.00 to construct a new and expanded food distribution center in the City of Cleveland's Collinwood neighborhood and to renovate the current facility, located at 15500 South Waterloo Road, Cleveland, to serve as a one-stop-shop for critical wraparound social services and support, effective upon contract signature of all parties for a period of one (1) year.

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute Contact No. 2429 all documents consistent with said agreement and this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion by adopted. | , seconded by | , the foregoing R | esolution was duly |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | | | |
| | County Co | ouncil President | Date |
| | County Ex | ecutive | Date |

| | Clerk of Council | Date |
|--|------------------|------|
| First Reading/Referred to Committee(s) Assigned: | Committee: | |
| Journal,20 | _ | |

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Greater Cleveland Food Bank for Food Insecurity to support mission activities — GRANT AGREEMENT

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Health and Human Services is requesting approval of a grant agreement with the Great Cleveland Food bank for the anticipated cost of \$5,000,000.00.

This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect for one year from the Effective Date, unless extended by written agreement of the Parties.

Describe the exact services being provided. The anticipated start-completion dates are 5/1/2022-4/30/2023

First, the Food Bank is constructing a new, expanded food distribution center on a piece of donated property that previously stood vacant for nearly forty years in Cleveland's Collinwood neighborhood. This new facility will allow the Food Bank to exponentially increase our capacity to receive and store food, produce meals, and distribute more to our network of one thousand partner agencies.

Second, the Food Bank is converting our current facility on South Waterloo Road into a family-focused space to serve as a one-stop-shop for critical wrap-around social services and support. The new and renovated space will include a client choice food pantry and also serve as a hub to other local nonprofits who specialize in addressing the root causes of hunger - housing, healthcare, and employment. With this two-pronged approach to hunger relief, the Food Bank can more effectively connect clients to the resources they need to fight food insecurity today and tomorrow.

The primary goals of the project are:

- a) Construct a new and expanded food distribution center
- b) Renovate current facility to serve as a one stop shop for wrap-around services.

Procurement

The procurement method for this project is grant agreement, The total value of the grant agreement is \$5,000,000.00

The Grant Agreement was closed on: Pending Council Approval

If an RFP Exemption is being requested please list the reason a competitive process was not utilized. The grant agreement is a Council and Executive Priority related to the funds for American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA)

Contractor and Project Information The address of the Vendor is: Greater Cleveland Food Bank 15500 S. Waterloo Rd. Cleveland, Ohio 44110

The President and CEO of the Cleveland Food Bank is Kristin Warzocha.

The project location is 15500 S. Waterloo Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44110.

The project is available throughout the County

Project Status and Planning
The project is a new to the County

Funding

The project is funded 100% by the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funding The schedule of payments is other. One-time payment.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | N/A |
|---|------|
| Infor/Lawson PO # Code (if applicable): | N/A |
| CM Contract# | 2429 |

| Greater Cleveland Food Bank - Food Insecurity Grant Agreement | Department initials | Clerk of the Board |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Briefing Memo | DL · | |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes □ | No X |
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | | |
| | | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes 🗆 | No X |

| | ОТНЕ | RFP | FULL AND OPEN C Exemptions (Contra viewed by Purchasin | act) | |
|---|---|-----------|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | Department initials | Purchasing |
| Justification | n Form | | | DL | Revised needed – OK |
| IG# | 22-0093-REG exp 1 | 2/31/2020 | 5 | DL | OK |
| Contract Sta | n-Competitive Bid atement - (only of going to BOC or approval) | Date: | | N/A | N/A |
| Debarment/ | Suspension Verified | Date: | 03/18/2022 | DL | OK |
| Auditor's F | inding | Date: | 03/18/2022 | DL | OK |
| Vendor's Submission 04/07/2022 | | | | DL | Signed Contract - OK |
| Independen | t Contractor (I.C.) Requ | uirement | Date: 01/07/2022 | DL | OK |
| Cover - Ma. | ster contracts only | | | N/A | N/A |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | N/A | Missing – Different scope, per dept - OK | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant page #s), if required. | | | N/A | N/A | |
| Checklist V | erification | | | DL | OK |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| OTHER THAN FULL A | ND OPEN COMPETITION |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| RFP Exemp | tions (Contract) |
| Review | ved by Law |
| | Department initials |

1 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| The state of the s | | |
|--|-----|--|
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | DL | |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | DL | |
| COI | N/A | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | N/A | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 05/01/2022 - 04/30/2023 | FS100500 | 55130 | FS-21-ARP- LFRF | \$5,000,000.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$5,000,000.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | |
|--|------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | |
| CM Contract# | 2429 |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Original Amount | \$5,000,000.00 | | 05/01/2022 - 04/30/2023 | Pending Approval | Pending Approval |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| Pending Amendment | | \$ | | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$ | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$5,000,000.00 | | | |

Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions: | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| CM#: | 2429 |
| Vendor Name: | Greater Cleveland Food Bank |

2 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| ftp: | Upon Execution – One Year |
|--------------------|---|
| Amount: | \$5,000,000.00 M |
| History/CE: | OK |
| EL: | OK |
| Procurement Notes: | 4/13/22: Justification Form states that the Grant was awarded by Council and Executive, that Resolution is needed. Contract Evaluation is missing, the County has contracted with the Foodbank for providing these services in the past. TN |

Purchasing Buyer approval: TN 4/14/22

3 | Page Revised 9/17/2021



JUSTIFICATION FOR USE OF NON-COMPETITIVE PROCESS

The County requires submitting departments to provide a business case which includes specific details supporting the Contract/Purchase being made.

As a consequence, departments need to provide detailed information justifying any purchases to be made non-competitively. The County has developed a justification packet for completion. If submitting a request for a non-competitive purchase, the department must complete this form, and attach it (along with supporting documentation) in the Procurement software system.

A review of the Contract/Purchase request will not be completed without a signed completed Justification packet uploaded as an attachment when submitting the contract/purchase request in the Procurement software system. It is critically important, and incumbent upon the department to fully and accurately complete the form in order to avoid any lengthy and unnecessary delays in processing the contract/purchase request.

| Requestor | David Latsko |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Requestor Phone Number | (216) 987-7421 |
| Date | 3/24/22 |
| Requisition Number | N/A |

Revised: 08/14/2018

Page 1 of 5

| OPERATING DEPARTMENT & ACTIVITY: | | |
|---|--|--|
| OTERATING DELARIMENT & ACTIVITY. | | |
| | | |
| The Department of Health and Human Services plans to enter into a grant | | |
| agreement with Greater Cleveland Food Bank for Food Insecurity to | | |
| support mission activities in the amount of \$5,000,000.00. | | |
| RQ# <u>N/A</u> | | |
| | | |
| Check the appropriate box: | | |
| ☐ Governmental Purchase - County Code 501.12 (B)(8) | | |
| | | |
| ☐ State Contract Purchase – County Code 501.12(B)(19) | | |
| ☐ Lower than State Contract Purchase | | |
| ☐ Government Cooperative Purchasing - County Code 501.12(B)(18) | | |
| ☐ Federal Contracts | | |
| ☐ Joint Purchasing Programs (includes GSA) | | |
| □ Contract Amendment | | |
| X RFP Exemption – County Code 501.12(D) | | |
| ☐ Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP) - O.R.C. 125.60 - O.R.C. 125.607 | | |
| ☐ Ohio Industries for the Handicapped (OIH) - County Code 501.12(B)(13) | | |
| Public Utility (911 System) - O.R.C. 128.03 (F) | | |
| ☐ Exemption from Aggregation of Contracts -County Code 501.05(C) | | |
| Alternative Procurement Process – County Code 501.12(B)(15) | | |
| Federal, State, or Other Grant Application Program (County Code 501.12(B)(16) | | |
| | | |
| ¥ | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Revised: 08/14/2018 Page 2 of 5

1. Description of Supplies or Services, amount of purchase; if a contract or an amendment list start date and end date, and/or scope change if an amendment.

The Greater Cleveland Food Bank's mission is to ensure that everyone in Greater Cleveland has the nutritious food they need every day, including during the COVID-19 (Coronavirus) crisis; and has increased its services in response to the Coronavirus crisis as well as its focus on strengthening food security this grant is to support those Mission Activities.

First, the Food Bank is constructing a new, expanded food distribution center on a piece of donated property that previously stood vacant for nearly forty years in Cleveland's Collinwood neighborhood. This new facility will allow the Food Bank to exponentially increase our capacity to receive and store food, produce meals, and distribute more to our network of one thousand partner agencies.

Second, the Food Bank is converting our current facility on South Waterloo Road into a family-focused space to serve as a one-stop-shop for critical wrap-around social services and support. The new and renovated space will include a client choice food pantry and also serve as a hub to other local nonprofits who specialize in addressing the root causes of hunger - housing, healthcare, and employment.

This is a new grant agreement for \$5,000,000.00.

This Agreement shall become effective as of the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect for one year from the Effective Date, unless extended by written agreement of the Parties.

If contract or contract amendment term has begun, please respond to questions 1a. and 1b below:

1a. Why is the contract/amendment being submitted late? N/A

1b. What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring?

N/A

2. Funding Source(s) including percentage breakdown and identify the actual fund name(s).

100% American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA)

Revised: 08/14/2018

Page 3 of 5

3. Was the specific project funding included in OBM-approved budget for the current year? If not, please explain.

Yes. ARPA approved project.

4. Rationale Supporting the Use of the Selected Procurement Method (include state contract # or GSA contract # and expiration date)

This grant agreement is a priority issue for County Council and the Executive.

5. What other available options and/or vendors were evaluated? If none, include the reasons why (Attach supporting documentation such as other vendor quotes/pricing).

This grant agreement is a priority issue for County Council and the Executive.

6. What ultimately led you to this product or service? Why was the recommended vendor selected? How was it determined that the anticipated cost is fair and reasonable? (Attach supporting documentation).

This grant agreement is a priority issue for County Council and the Executive.

7. Provide an explanation of unacceptable delays in fulfilling the County's need that would be incurred if award was made through a competitive process. (Attach supporting documentation).

Again, This grant agreement is a priority issue for County Council and the Executive.

Revised: 08/14/2018

Page 4 of 5

8. Describe what future plans, if any, your department can take to permit competition before any subsequent purchases of the required supplies or services. In none, please explain why.

We have no future plan to make a purchase for these services after this initial agreement.

CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

I certify that the information contained in and attached to this Justification is accurate and complete to support the recommendation.

I further certify that the attached narrative justification verifies Cuyahoga County's minimum need or schedule requirements and any rationale used to justify the non-competitive request.

| Signature of Director: | | Marios | R. Gods | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|--|
| Date: _ | 4/13/2022 | _ | | |

RQ# N/A

<u>Procurement software system title:</u> HHS grant agreement with Greater Cleveland Food Bank for Food Insecurity to support mission activities in the amount of \$5,000,000.00.

Revised: 08/14/2018

Page 5 of 5

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0126

Sponsored by: County Executive Budish/Department of Health and Human Services/Cuyahoga County Job and Family Services

A Resolution making awards on RQ8476 to various providers in the total amount not-to-exceed \$9,397,121.00 for the Comprehensive Case Management Employment Program-Employment, Education and Training Services for Young Adults for the period 4/1/2022 - 12/31/2023; authorizing the County Executive to execute the Master Contract and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Health and Human Services/Cuyahoga County Job and Family Services has recommended awards on RQ8476 to various providers in the total amount not-to-exceed \$9,397,121.00 for the Comprehensive Case Management Employment Program-Employment, Education and Training Services for Young Adults for the period 4/1/2022 – 12/31/2023:

- a) Contract No. 2389 with Verge, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,400,000.00
- b) Contract No. 2390 with Youth Opportunities Unlimited in the amount not-to-exceed \$7,997,121.00; and

WHEREAS, the primary goals of this project are (a) provide workforce services to youth and young adults ages 14-24 and (b) provide work experiences enriched with training opportunities that will serve as a significant pipeline to career pathway credential training programs offered throughout the community; and; and

WHEREAS, the project is funded 100% from Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Fund; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby authorizes awards on RQ8476 to various providers in the total amount not-to-exceed \$9,397,121.00 for the

Comprehensive Case Management Employment Program-Employment, Education and Training Services for Young Adults for the period 4/1/2022 – 12/31/2023:

- a) Contract No. 2389 with Verge, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,400,000.00
- b) Contract No. 2390 with Youth Opportunities Unlimited in the amount not-to-exceed \$7,997,121.00.

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute a Master Contract and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion by duly adopted. | , seconded by, the | foregoing Resolution was |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | County Council Presiden | t Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | |

| First Re | ading/Referred to Committee: |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Commit | tee(s) Assigned: |
| | () |
| Journal | |
| • | . 20 |
| | , |

Cuyahoga County Department of Job & Family Services; RQ# 8476; Youth Opportunities Unlimited (Y.O.U.); Verge, Inc.; Summer Youth Employment Program

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Job & Family Services is requesting approval of an RFP Master Agreement with Youth Opportunities Unlimited (Y.O.U.) and Verge, Inc. not to exceed \$9,397,120.00 \$9,397,121.00.

If the Project is not new to the County List the Prior Board Approval Number or Resolution Number.

4/09/2019 - R2019-0088 6/23/2020 - R2020-0117 5/25/2021 - R2021-0130 9/19/2021 - BC2021-486

Y.O.U. and Verge, Inc. will collaborate to operate a Summer Youth Employment Program serving low-income, in-school, TANF-eligible youth ages 14-24 for the period April 1, 2022 through December 31, 2023.

Depending on vendor performance there is an optional extra 10 months that can be awarded from 01/01/2024 through 10/31/2024.

The primary goals of the project are to provide the youth participants:

- To increase the employability of TANF-eligible youth by providing a summer work experience which will result in improved soft skills necessary for success in the workplace
- To increase the ability of TANF-eligible youth to compete in the current job market by developing a work history and obtaining a positive job reference
- To improve TANF-eligible youth job retention in paid, unsubsidized employment by enhancing workplace skills and offering youth the opportunity to obtain quality, full time employment with benefits

Procurement

The procurement method for the Master Agreement was RFP. The total value of the RFP is \$9,397,120.00 **\$9,397,121.00.**

The RFP was issued on 12/28/2021 and closed on 01/26/2022.

There were 94 responses issued to vendors and 4 proposal responses received:

- 1. Catholic Charities
- 2. Eckerd Youth Alternatives
- 3. Verge Inc.
- 4. Youth Opportunities Unlimited (Y.O.U.)

All four proposals were reviewed by two separate review teams, with recommendations for award to Verge Inc. and Y.O.U. based on higher review scores.

Contractor and Project Information Youth Opportunities Unlimited 1228 Euclid Ave, Suite 200 Cleveland, OH 44115 Craig Dorn, CEO Verge, Inc 1325 Carnegie Avenue, 2nd Floor Cleveland, OH 44115 Shaun Woods, President

This project is open to all Cuyahoga County residents who meet the eligibility criteria

Project Status and Planning

The project's term is about to begin. We issued and RFP and reviewed proposals and made awards to these two vendors. Contract negotiations took some and getting revised budgets additionally took some time. We could not complete the draft contract for signature without the revised budgets.

Contract is being submitted late because of a vendor delay on signing the contract and submitting compliant COIs. To prevent this from reoccurring in the future the agency will start the process earlier and be more available for questions and concerns from the vendor regarding the contract.

Timeline for late submittal-

| Timeline for late submittal- | |
|---|--|
| November 2022 | Prepare/finalize RFP |
| December 1, 2021 | Enter requisition for RFP into Infor |
| December 28, 2021 | Release RFP |
| January 10, 2022 | Pre-bid conference @ 1:00 p.m. |
| January 26, 2022 | Proposals due by 11:00 a.m. @ OPD |
| February 17 th /18 th | Evaluate/rate proposals and prepare recommendation |
| February 23, 2022 | Internal Deliberation for awards |
| March 4, 2022 | Award letters sent out and vendor negotiations begin |
| March 11, 2002 | Revised budget from Y.O.U. received |
| March 4 – March 29, 2022 | Write contract/s, contract document collection |
| March 15, 2022 | Revised budget from Verge received |
| March 23, 2002 | Request contract draft from Law Department |
| March 24, 2022 | Request revised budgets from both vendors |
| March 29, 2022 | Revised Budgets submitted |
| March 29, 2022 | Submit revised budgets to the law department |
| April, 8, 2022 | Sent Contracts for signature to both Vendors |
| April 11, 2022 | Followed up with Vendors |
| April 12, 2022 | Received Signed Contracts from Both Vendors |
| April 12, 2022 | Released contracts in Infor |

Funding

The project is funded 100% by the Temporary Assistance for Need Families funds (TANF)

The schedule of payments is monthly, by invoice.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | 8476 | |
|--|------|--|
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable): | RFP | |
| Event # | 2298 | |
| CM Contract# | 2389 | |

| | Department initials | Clerk of the Board | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Briefing Memo | AC | | |
| ~ ~ | | | |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes ⊠ | No | |
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | Vendor Delay on signing contract and | | |
| | returning compliant COIs | | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | Start the process earli | er and make | |
| | ourselves more available for questions a | | |
| | concerns from the vendor regarding the | | |
| contract | | | |
| | | | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes 🗆 | No 🛛 | |

| FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION Formal RFP Reviewed by Purchasing | | | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|
| Verge, Inc. | | | Department initials | Purchasing | |
| Notice of Intent to Award (sent to | all respondi | ng vendors) | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Bid Specification Packet | | | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Evaluation Summary (names of ev | aluators to | be included) | AC | | |
| Final DEI Goal Setting Worksheet | | | N/A | n/a Okay per MH | |
| Diversity Documents - if required | (goal set) | | N/A | n/a Okay per MH | |
| Award Letter (sent to awarded ven | dor) | | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Vendor's Confidential Financial St | atement – i | f RFP requested | N/A | Okay per MH | |
| Tabulation Sheet | | | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Evaluation/Scoring Summary (i | ncludes ev | aluator names) | AC | Okay per MH | |
| IG# 19-0066-REG | | Exp: 12/31/2023 | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Debarment/Suspension Verified | Date: | 3/23/2022 | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: | 3/23/2022 | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Vendor's Submission | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement Date: 3/15/2022 | | | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Cover - Master contracts only | | | AC | Okay per MH | |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | N/A | n/a Okay per MH | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant page #s), if required. | | | N/A | n/a Okay per MH | |
| Checklist Verification | | | AC | Okay per MH | |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

1 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Reviewed by Law | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Department initials | | | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | AC | | | |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | N/A | | | |
| COI | AC | | | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | AC | | | |
| Performance Bond, if required per RFP | N/A | | | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 4/1/2022 - 12/31/2022 | HS260100 | 55130 | UCH08301 | \$700,000.00 |
| 1/1/2023 — 12/31/2023 | HS260100 | 55130 | UCH08301 | \$700,000.00 |
| | | | TOTAL | \$1,400,000.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | N/A |
|--|--------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | RFP |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | 8476 |
| CM Contract# | MASTER |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------|------------|
| Original Amount | \$9,397,121.00 | | 04/01/2022 — 12/31/2023 | Pending | Pending |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| Pending Amendment | | \$ | | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$ | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$9,397,121.00 | | | |

2 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions | n/a |
|--|--|
| CM#: | Master Contract 1 of 2 |
| Vendor Name: | Verge, Inc. |
| ftp: | Effective Date – December 31, 2023 |
| Amount: | \$9,397,121.00 |
| History/CE: | Okay per MH |
| EL: | Okay per MH |
| Procurement Notes: | Master Agreement for TANF Summer Youth Employment in the amount of \$9,397,121.00 ftp effective date through 12/31/2023. (Verge, Inc. to receive \$1,400,000.00) |
| Purchasing Buyer's initials and date of approval | Okay per MH. 4/21/2022 |

3 | Page Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | 8476 |
|--|------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable): | RFP |
| Event # | 2298 |
| CM Contract# | 2390 |

| | Department initials | Clerk of the Board | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|
| Briefing Memo | AC | | |
| | | | |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes ⊠ | No | |
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | Vendor Delay on signing contract and | | |
| | returning compliant COIs | | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | Start the process earlier and make | | |
| | ourselves more available for questions and | | |
| | concerns from the ver | | |
| | contract | 0 0 | |
| | * | | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes 🗆 | No 🛛 | |

| | Rev | ID OPEN COMPET Formal RFP iewed by Purchasin | | |
|---|--------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Youth Opportunities Unlimited (| Y.O.U.) | | Department initials | Purchasing |
| Notice of Intent to Award (sent to | all respondi | ng vendors) | AC | Okay per MH |
| Bid Specification Packet | | | AC | Okay per MH |
| Evaluation Summary (names of ev | aluators to | oe included) | AC | |
| Final DEI Goal Setting Worksheet | | | N/A | n/a Okay per MH |
| Diversity Documents - if required | (goal set) | | N/A | n/a Okay per MH |
| Award Letter (sent to awarded ven | dor) | | AC | Okay per MH |
| Vendor's Confidential Financial St | atement – i | f RFP requested | N/A | Okay per MH |
| Tabulation Sheet | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | AC | Okay per MH |
| Evaluation/Scoring Summary (i | ncludes ev | aluator names) | AC | Okay per MH |
| IG# 20-0365-REG | | Exp 12/31/2024 | AC | Okay per MH |
| Debarment/Suspension Verified | Date: | 3/23/2022 | AC | Okay per MH |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: | 3/23/2022 | AC | Okay per MH |
| Vendor's Submission | | | AC | Okay per MH |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement Date: 3/24/2022 | | | AC | Okay per MH |
| Cover - Master contracts only | | | AC | Okay per MH |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | N/A | Okay per MH |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant page #s), if required. | | | N/A | n/a Okay per MH |
| Checklist Verification | | | AC | Okay per MH |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

 $1 \mid P \ a \ g \ e$

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Review | red by Law | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Department initials | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | AC | |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | N/A | |
| COI | AC | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | AC | |
| Performance Bond, if required per RFP | N/A | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 4/1/2022 - 12/31/2022 | HS260100 | 55130 | UCH08301 | \$3,726,253.00 |
| 1/1/2023 — 12/31/2023 | HS260100 | 55130 | UCH08301 | \$4,270,868.00 |
| | | | TOTAL | \$7,997,121.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | N/A |
|--|--------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | RFP |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | 8476 |
| CM Contract# | MASTER |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------|------------|
| Original Amount | \$9,397,121.00 | | 04/01/2022 – 12/31/2023 | Pending | Pending |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| Pending Amendment | | S | | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$ | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$9,397,121.00 | | | |

2 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

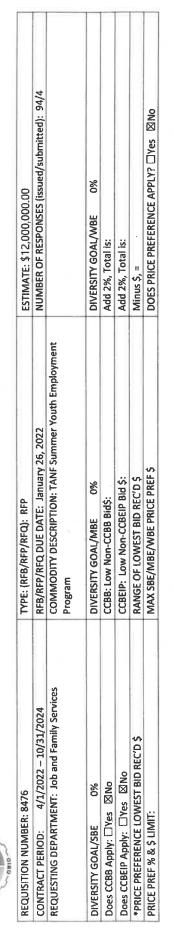
Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions | n/a |
|-------------------------------|--|
| CM#: | Master Contract 2 of 2 |
| Vendor Name: | Youth Opportunities Unlimited |
| ftp: | Effective Date – December 31, 2023 |
| Amount: | \$9,397,121.00 |
| History/CE: | Okay per MH |
| EL: | Okay per MH |
| Procurement Notes: | Master Agreement for TANF Summer Youth Employment in the amount of \$9,397,121.00 ftp effective date through 12/31/2023. (Youth Opportunities Unlimited to receive \$7,997,121.00) |
| Purchasing Buyer's | Okay per MH. 4/21/2022 |
| initials and date of approval | |

3 | P a g e



Department of Purchasing Tabulation Sheet



| Award: | R E | | ☐ Yes | NO | , | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|------|-----|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Dept. Tech. Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| leview: | | | | | | | | | | □Yes □SBE □MBE □WBE | □No | 3 | | |
| Diversity Program Review: | Registered SBE / MBE / WBE | | Subcontractor | Name(s): | | | | | | SBE/MBE/WBE | Prime: (Y/N) | | | |
| CCBB/ | Registered | | CCBB | □yes | °N⊠ | | CCBEIP | □Yes | S S | | | | | |
| Price | Preference | | □Yes | N _o | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Administrative Review: | Buyer Initials | Compliant: | ⊠Yes | | 1G Registration | Complete: | ⊠Yes | | IG Number: | 12-0766 Exp | 12/31/2023 | NCA: NCA: | PH: MYPK |
| Actual Bid | Amount (enter "N/A" if RFP or | RFQ | N/A | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| Bid Bond / Actual Bid | Check | | N/A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bidder's / Vendors | Name and Address | | Catholic Charities | Diocese of Cleveland | 79 Detroit Ave | Cleveland OH 44102 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ᆏ | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transaction ID:

| Award: | (X) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------|------------------------|--|
| Dept. Tech. Review | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Review: | | | | SBE: % MBE: % WBE: % | | □Yes □ No | | 11 | | | |
| Diversity Program Review: | | SBE / MBE / WBE | | Total % | | SBE/MBE/WBE Comply: (Y/N) | | | SBE/MBE/WBE | Comments and Initials: | |
| ccBB/ | CCBEIP | Registered | | | | | | | | | |
| Price | Preference | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buyer | Administrative | | Buyer Initials | CCBB: ⊠N/A | CCBEIP:⊠N/A | COOP: MN/A | DOP Buyer Initials: AHW | | | | |
| Actual Bid | Check Amount (enter | 0 | RFQ | | | | | | | | |
| Bid Bond / | Check | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bidder's / Vendors | Name and Address | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Award: (Y/N) | | □Yes | SN X | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|---|
| Dept. Tech. Review | | | | | | | | 7 | | |
| Diversity Program Review: | SBE / MBE / WBE | Subcontractor | e(s): | | | | | | | |
| | Registered SBE / N | | s Name(s): | | | <u>_</u> | | | | |
| CCBB/ | Regist | 883 | □Yes | ^Q N⊠ | | CCBEI | □Yes | <u>№</u> | | |
| Price Preference | | □Yes | oN⊠ ⊠ | | | | | | | |
| Buyer Administrative | Review: OPD Buyer Initials | Compliant: | ⊠Yes | | IG Registration | Complete: | * © | | IG Number: | * |
| Bid Bond / Actual Bid Check Amount (enter | "N/A" if RFP or RRFQ O | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| Bid Bond / Check | | N/A | | | | | | | | |
| Bidder's / Vendors Name and Address | | Eckerd Youth | Alternatives | 100 N Starcrest Drive | Clearwater FL 33765 | | | | | |
| | | 2. | | | | | | | | |

Commence IV

| Bidder's / Vendors | Bid Bond / | | Buyer | | CCBB/ | Diversity Program Review: | Review: | Dept. Tech. Review | Award: |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Marne and Address | Check | "N/A" if BED or | Reviewe | Preference | 7 | CRE / MAE / MAE | | | χ Σ |
| | | | OPD Buyer Initials | | | מבר / ימבר / ימבר | | | |
| | | | NOW. | | | SBE/MBE/WBE | □Yes □SBE □MBE □WBE | | |
| | | | NCA: ⊠res | | | Frime: (1/N) | ŝ. | | |
| | | | PH: ⊠Yes | | | | | | |
| | | | CCBB: ⊠N/A | | | Total % | SBE: % MBE: % WBE: % | | |
| | | | CCBEIP:⊠N/A | | | | | | |
| | | | COOP: ⊠YES | | | SBE/MBE/WBE Comply: (Y/N) | □Yes □No | | |
| | | | DOP Buyer Initials: AHW | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | SBE/MBE/WBE Comments and | | | |
| | | | | | | Initials: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| (N/N) | UN _o | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Dept. Lech. Keview | | | | | |
| Review: | | □Yes □SBE □MBE □WBE | SBE: % MBE: % WBE: % | □No | |
| Diversity Program Review: SBE / MBE / WBE | Subcontractor Name(s): | SBE/MBE/WBE Prime: (Y/N) | Total % | SBE/MBE/WBE Comply: (Y/N) | SBE/MBE/WBE Comments and Initials: |
| CCBB / CCBEIP Registered | CCBE CCBE CCBEIP CCBEIP No | | | | |
| Price Preference | □Yes ⊠No | | | | |
| Buyer Administrative Review: OPD Buyer Initials | Compliant: | IG Number: N/A * | PH: Nes | CCBEIP: ⊠N/A CCBEIP: ⊠N/A COOP: ⊠YES | DOP Buyer Initials: AHW |
| Actual Bid Amount (enter "N/A" if RFP or RFQ | N/A | | | | |
| Bid Bond / Actual Bid Check Amount (e "N/A" if RF RFQ | N/A | | | | |
| Bidder's / Vendors Name and Address | Verge Inc 1325 Carnegie Ave 2 nd Fl Cleveland OH 44115 | | | | |
| | mi | | | | |

| Award: (Y/N) | No □ No | 5 | | | |
|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| Dept. Tech. Review | | * | | | |
| Review: | | □Yes □SBE □MBE □WBE □No | SBE: <u>%</u> MBE: <u>%</u> WBE: <u>%</u> | □Yes □No | |
| Diversity Program Review: SBE / MBE / WBE | Subcontractor Name(s): | SBE/MBE/WBE Prime: (Y/N) | Total % | SBE/MBE/WBE Comply: (Y/N) | SBE/MBE/WBE Comments and Initials: |
| CCBEIP CCBEIP Registered | CCBB Dyes No CCBEIP Dyes | | | | |
| Price Preference | □Yes ⊠No | | | | |
| Buyer Administrative Review: OPD Buyer Initials | Compliant: ☐ Yes IG Registration Complete: ☐ Yes | iG Number: 20-0365 Exp: 12/31/24 NCA: ⊠Yes | PH: Nes | CCBEIP: N/A COOP: NYES | DOP Buyer Initials: AHW |
| Actual Bid Amount (enter "N/A" if RFP or RFQ | N/A | | | | |
| Bid Bond / Check | N/A | | | | |
| Bidder's / Vendors Name and Address | Youth Opportunities Unlimited The Halle Building 1228 Euclid Ave #200 Cleveland OH 44115 | | | | |
| | 4. | | | | |

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | Youth Oppo | rtunities Unlimit | ed | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | CM#627 | | | | | | | |
| RQ# | 44122 | | | | | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | 7/1/2019-6/3 | 30/2022 | | | | | | |
| Background Statement | OhioMeansJ integrated se WIOA funds Families (TA | Tobs Cleveland-Cervices to individes are braided with ANF) funding to | Suyahoga Co uals seeking h Temporary provide the | ity Act (WIOA) for unty to deliver an jobs and skills transfer Assistance to Ne services for youth imployment Progra | array of ining. The edy in the | | | |
| Service Description | | OA and TANF el training and emp | | and young adults istance | with | | | |
| Performance Indicators | Current evaluation period: (75% of one year metric) 36 participants received paid work experience. Average training wage: \$12.50/hour | | | | | | | |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | received pai | | ce. Average | ear metric) 29 part training wage: \$13 | | | | |
| Rating of Overall Performance of Contractor | Superior | Above Average | Average | Below Average | Poor | | | |
| Select One (X) | | | X | | | | | |
| Justification of Rating | achievement | | ented COVI | , retention and mil D-19 pandemic burs/advisories. | | | | |
| Department Contact | Marcos Cort | es 216 698-2586 | | | | | | |

| User Department | CJFS | |
|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Date | 4/21/2022 | |

Resolution No. R2022-0127

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution authorizing an amendment to |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Budish/Sheriff Department | Contract No. 228 with The MetroHealth |
| | System for Correctional Health Care Services |
| | for the Cuyahoga County Jail System for the |
| | period of $5/9/2019 - 5/8/2022$ to extend the |
| | time period to 08/08/2022 and for additional |
| | funds in the amount of \$10,600,000.00, for a |
| | total not-to-exceed amount of \$53,927,040.00; |
| | authorizing the County Executive to execute |
| | the amendment and all other documents |
| | consistent with this Resolution; and declaring |
| | the necessity that this Resolution become |
| | immediately effective |

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Sheriff Department has recommended an amendment to Contract No. 228 with The MetroHealth System for Correctional Health Care Services for the Cuyahoga County Jail System for the period of 5/9/2019 – 5/8/2022 to extend the time period to 08/08/2022 and for additional funds in the amount not-to-exceed \$10,600,000.00;

WHEREAS, the primary goal of this project is to provide medical services to the detainees of the Cuyahoga County Corrections Center mandated by ORC 5120:1-8-09 which mandates medical, dental and mental health services to all County Jail inmates; and

WHEREAS, this project is funded 100% by the General Fund Jail Health Care; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council authorizes an amendment to Contract No. 228 with The MetroHealth System for Correctional Health Care Services for the Cuyahoga County Jail System for the period of 5/9/2019 – 5/8/2022 to extend the time period to 08/08/2022 and for additional funds in the amount of \$10,350,000.00, for a total not-to-exceed amount of \$53,927,040.00.

SECTION 2. If any specific appropriation is necessary to effectuate the amendment described herein, such appropriation is approved, and the Director of the Office of Budget and Management is authorized to submit the requisite documentation to financial reporting to journalize the appropriation.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the forego | oing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | County Council | President | Date |
| | County Executiv | ve | Date |
| | Clerk of Counci | i1 | Date |

| First Re | ading/Referred to Committee: |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Commit | tee(s) Assigned: |
| | . , |
| Journal | |
| • | , 20 |
| | |

Resolution No. R2022-0113

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution | adopting | the A | nnual |
|--|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------|
| Budish/Fiscal Officer/Office of | Alternative Tax | Budget for | the year | 2023; |
| Budget and Management | and declaring | the necess | sity that | this |
| | Resolution become | me immedia | tely effect | tive. |

WHEREAS, O.R.C. 5705.28(A)(2) requires that Council, as the taxing authority of Cuyahoga County, adopt a tax budget for the next succeeding fiscal year on or before the fifteenth day of July; and,

WHEREAS, O.R.C. 5705.281 permits the county budget commission to waive the tax budget requirement, but shall require the taxing authority to provide such information to the commission as may be required by the commission to perform its duties under this chapter; and,

WHEREAS, the purpose of the Tax Budget is to demonstrate the need for property taxes levied by the County and to establish the next succeeding fiscal year's revenue estimates; and,

WHEREAS, the Tax Budget establishes tax rates and provides the basis for the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources, the legal document that establishes the legal limitations within which the County must abide when setting appropriations; and,

WHEREAS, the Office of Budget and Management has submitted and recommended approval of the Annual Alternative Tax Budget; and,

WHEREAS, the County Operating Tax Budget for 2023 is \$1,942,343,088; and,

WHEREAS, after due consideration of the Alternative Tax Budget, it is deemed advisable by the Council of Cuyahoga County to adopt said County Alternative Tax Budget for the year 2023.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. The year 2023 Annual Alternative Tax Budget for the County of Cuyahoga as prepared in accordance with O.R.C. 5705.28, O.R.C. 5705.281, and the requirement of the Cuyahoga County Budget Commission, is hereby approved.

SECTION 2. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue, and to continue the usual and daily operation of the County. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of eight members of Council, this Resolution shall become immediately effective upon the signature of the County Executive.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | the foregoing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | | |
| | County Council President | lent Date |
| | County Council President | ient Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred | to Committee: April 26, 2022 | |
| Committee(s) Assigned | | |
| Journal | | |

To: County Council

From: Walter Parfejewiec, Office of Budget and Management

Date: April 6, 2022

RE: 2023 Alternative Tax Budget

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code §5705.28(A)(2) and Ohio Revised Code 5705.281, the County is required to adopt the annual Alternative Tax Budget by July 15th. The intent of the Alternative Tax Budget is to estimate revenue generated by property tax levies for the coming year and to demonstrate, by way of the estimates, the need to continue to levy the taxes.

A total of 14.85 mills will be levied by the County in voted and unvoted millage in 2023 totaling \$438.8 million. The revenue generated by this millage supports general operations, debt service, health and human services, and programs and services for the developmentally disabled.

This proposed 2023 Alternative Tax Budget reflects an allocation of the 1.45 inside millage: 1.10 mills to the General Fund and 0.35 mills to the General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund. This is a change from the prior year increasing the allocation to the General Fund by 0.10 mills and decreasing the allocation to the General Obligation Bond Retirement Fund by the same 0.10 mills. This change is due to the \$4 billion increase in assessed valuation (from 30.8 billion in 2020 to 34.8 billion in 2021).

Attached please find the following:

- o Resolution R2022-xxxx, adopting the 2023 Alternative Tax Budget
- The 2023 Alternative Tax Budget, Schedules I-V

Please contact Mike Chambers or I with any questions. Thank you for your consideration.

Resolution No. R2022-0109

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution confirming the County | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Budish | Executive's reappointment of Yvette M. Ittu | | |
| | to serve on the Cuyahoga County Audit | | |
| Co-sponsored by: Councilmember | Committee for the term 1/1/2022 – | | |
| Sweeney | 12/31/2025; and declaring the necessity that | | |
| | this Resolution become immediately | | |
| | effective. | | |

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga County Audit Committee was created pursuant to the provisions of Article XI, Section 11.01 of the Cuyahoga County Charter, in order to "provide internal auditing to assist the County Executive, Fiscal Officer, the Council, and other county officers and departments, institutions, board, commissions, authorities, organizations and agencies of County government funded in whole or in part by County funds in providing taxpayers of the County with efficient and effective services;" and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Cuyahoga County Charter, as amended by the electors of Cuyahoga County on November 3, 2015, the Cuyahoga County Audit Committee is comprised of the President of Council or a member of Council appointed by the President of Council and four County residents with experience in the field of auditing, accounting, government operations, or financial reporting who are appointed by the County Executive and confirmed by Council; and

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga County Charter Section 6.04, entitled Special Boards and Commissions, states that "[w]hen general law or any agreement with another public agency or court order provides for appointment of members of a special board or commission or other agency by the board of county commissioners, such appointment shall be made by the County Executive, subject to confirmation by the Council;" and

WHEREAS, the County Executive has nominated Yvette M. Ittu to serve on the Cuyahoga County Audit Committee for the term 1/1/2022 – 12/31/2025; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. The Council of Cuyahoga County hereby confirms the County Executive's reappointment of Yvette M. Ittu to serve on the Cuyahoga County Audit Committee for the term 1/1/2022 - 12/31/2025.

SECTION 2. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Pursuant to Cuyahoga County Charter Section 3.10(5), provided that this resolution receives the affirmative vote of a majority of members of Council, this resolution shall become immediately effective.

SECTION 3. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion by, seduly adopted. | conded by | , the foregoing R | esolution was |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | County Council Pr | resident | Date |
| | | | |
| | Clerk of Council | | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Comm Committee(s) Assigned: <u>Human</u> | <u> </u> | | |
| Additional Sponsorship Request | ed: May 6, 2022 | | |
| Journal | | | |

Resolution No. R2022-0110

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution confirming the County |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Budish | Executive's reappointment of various |
| | individuals to serve on the Cuyahoga County |
| | Community-Based Correctional Facility |
| | Governing Board for the term 1/1/2022 – |
| | 12/31/2024; and declaring the necessity that |
| | this Resolution become immediately effective. |

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility Governing Board was created pursuant to the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code Section 2301.51; and

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility provides a local alternative to prison sentences for non-violent offenders who have the potential to be rehabilitated through local punishment, work and education; and

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility Governing Board has twelve members and the members are appointed by both Cuyahoga County and the Cuyahoga County Judicial Advisory Board (JAB); and

WHEREAS, members of the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility Governing Board shall be appointed to serve a three (3) year term; and

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga County Charter Section 6.04, entitled Special Boards and Commissions, states that "[w]hen general law or any agreement with another public agency or court order provides for appointment of members of a special board or commission or other agency by the board of county commissioners, such appointment shall be made by the County Executive, subject to confirmation by the Council," and

WHEREAS, Chapter 114 of the Cuyahoga County Code provides the requirements for submission of appointments to County Council; and

WHEREAS, the County Executive has nominated the following individuals to serve on the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility Governing Board:

Reappointments:

a) Brandy Carney Term: 1/1/2022 - 12/31/2024
 b) Vincent Holland Term: 1/1/2022 - 12/31/2024

c) Scott Osiecki Term: 1/1/2022 -12/31/2024

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby confirms the County Executive's reappointment of following individuals to serve on the Cuyahoga County Community-Based Correctional Facility Governing Board:

Reappointments:

a) Brandy Carney
 b) Vincent Holland
 c) Scott Osiecki
 Term: 1/1/2022 - 12/31/2024
 Term: 1/1/2022 - 12/32/2024

SECTION 2. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Pursuant to Cuyahoga County Charter Section 3.10(5), provided that this resolution receives the affirmative vote of a majority of members of Council, this resolution shall become immediately effective.

SECTION 3. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the forego | oing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | County Counc | il President | Date |
| | Clerk of Counc | cil | Date |

| First Reading/Referred to Committee: <u>April 26, 2022</u> |
|--|
| Committee(s) Assigned: <u>Human Resources</u> , <u>Appointments & Equity</u> |
| |
| [Clerk's Note: Due to typographical errors, technical corrections to the time period |
| were made by the Clerk at the request of the Law Department: May 6, 2022 |
| |
| Journal |
| , 20 |
| |

Resolution No. R2022-0111

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution confirming the County |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Budish | Executive's appointment of Alan Rosskamm |
| | to serve on the Cuyahoga Community College |
| | Board of Trustees for the term 1/18/2022 – |
| | 1/17/2027; and declaring the necessity that this |
| | Resolution become immediately effective. |

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3354.05, the former Cuyahoga County Board of Commissioners created a broad of trustees of a community college district; and

WHEREAS, the Cuyahoga Community College Board of Trustees in collaboration with the College President are charged with fulfilling the goals set forth in the College Mission Statement; and

WHEREAS, members of the Cuyahoga Community College Board of Trustees shall be appointed to serve a five (5) year term; and

WHEREAS, Cuyahoga County Charter Section 6.04, entitled Special Boards and Commissions, states that "[w]hen general law or any agreement with another public agency or court order provides for appointment of members of a special board or commission or other agency by the board of county commissioners, such appointment shall be made by the County Executive, subject to confirmation by the Council;" and

WHEREAS, County Executive Budish has nominated Alan Rosskamm (replacing J. David Heller) to serve on the Cuyahoga Community College Board of Trustees for the term 1/18/2022 – 1/17/2027.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby confirms the County Executive's appointment of Alan Rosskamm (replacing J. David Heller) to serve on the Cuyahoga Community College Board of Trustees for the term 1/18/2022 - 1/17/2027.

SECTION 2. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Pursuant to Cuyahoga County Charter Section 3.10(5), provided that this resolution receives

the affirmative vote of a majority of members of Council, this resolution shall become immediately effective.

SECTION 3. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | _, seconded by | _, the foregoing Resolution was |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | County Council Pr | resident Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to C Committee(s) Assigned: <u>H</u> | | |
| Journal, 20 | | |

Resolution No. R2022-0112

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution confirming the County |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Budish | Executive's reappointment of A. Steven Dever |
| | to serve, in his official capacity as |
| Co-sponsored by: | representative of Cuyahoga County, on the |
| Councilmembers Miller and | Lake Erie Energy Development Corporation |
| Sweeney | Board of Directors for the term 5/1/2021 – |
| | 4/30/2024; and declaring the necessity that |
| | this Resolution become immediately effective. |

WHEREAS, the Lake Erie Energy Development Corporation ("Corporation") was formed for charitable, educational and scientific purposes including supporting economic development by promoting alternative sources of energy in Northeast Ohio and to facilitate the production of energy from wind energy conversion technologies; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Code of Regulations of the Corporation, the Board Members shall be appointees of Ashtabula County, Cuyahoga County, Lorain County, Lake County, the City of Cleveland, NorTech and the Cleveland Foundation and the appointees of Ashtabula County, Cuyahoga County, Lorain County, Lake County and the City of Cleveland shall be appointed through resolution of such Board Member's respective government board or officials; and

WHEREAS, Chapter 114 of the Cuyahoga County Code provides the requirements for submissions of appointments to County Council; and

WHEREAS, the County Executive has nominated A. Steven Dever to be reappointed to serve, in his official capacity as representative of Cuyahoga County, on the Lake Erie Energy Development Corporation Board of Directors for the term 5/1/2021 - 4/30/204; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby confirms the County Executive's reappointment of A. Steven Dever to serve, in his official capacity as representative of Cuyahoga County, on the Lake Erie Energy Development Corporation Board of Directors for the term 5/1/2021 - 4/30/2024.

SECTION 2. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Pursuant

to Cuyahoga County Charter Section 3.10(5), provided that this resolution receives the affirmative vote of a majority of members of Council, this resolution shall become immediately effective.

SECTION 3. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the forego | oing Resolution was |
|--|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | | | |
| | County Counci | 1 President | Date |
| | | | |
| | Clerk of Counc | >il | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Committee(s) Assigned: | | | <u>uity</u> |
| Additional Sponsorship | Requested: May 6, 2022 | <u>2</u> | |
| Journal | _ | | |

Resolution No. R2022-0114

Sponsored by: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Co-sponsored by: Councilmember Turner

A Resolution making an award on RQ8922 with CATTS Construction, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$1,527,760.16 for resurfacing of Harvard Road from East 190th Street to Warrensville Center Road in the City of Warrensville Heights in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2396 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Public Works/ Division of County Engineer has recommended an award on RQ8922 to CATTS Construction, Inc. in the mount not-to-exceed \$1,527,760.16 for resurfacing of Harvard Road from East 190th Street to Warrensville Center Road in the City of Warrensville Heights in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; and

WHEREAS, the primary goals of this project are resurfacing 0.50 mile of the existing asphalt concrete wearing course; the repair of deteriorated flexible and/or rigid base; the adjustment, reconstruction and/or replacement of various castings and structures; constructing a uniform three-inch (3") asphalt concrete overlay; reconstructing existing curb ramps for ADA compliancy; and any other related items shown on the plans; and

WHEREAS, the anticipated start-completion dates are 5/25/2022 - 10/25/2022; and

WHEREAS, the project is located in County District 9 and is funded as follows: (a) 45% Federal, (b) 20% Issue 1, (c) 17.5% Road and Bridge Funds and (d) 17.5% City of Warrensville Heights; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby makes an award on RQ8922 with CATTS Construction, Inc. in an amount not-to-exceed \$1,527,760.16 for resurfacing of Harvard Road from East 190th Street to Warrensville Center Road in the City of Warrensville Heights in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program.

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute a Contract No. 2396 and all documents consistent with said award and this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the forego | oing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | County Counc | il President | Date |
| | County Execut | tive | Date |
| | Clerk of Coun | | Date |

| First Reading/Referred to Committee: April 26, 2022 |
|--|
| Committee(s) Assigned: Public Works, Procurement & Contracting |
| |
| Additional Sponsorship Requested: May 4, 2022 |
| |
| Journal |
| , 20 |
| |

Title: Department of Public Works Award Recommendation for Harvard Avenue (CR-43) Resurfacing Existing Roadway from E. 190th Street to Warrensville Center Road in the city of Warrensville Heights, Ohio PID#112466

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Public Works is requesting approval of a contract CATTS Construction for the anticipated cost of \$1,527,760.16.

Describe the exact services being provided. The work within the limits of this 0.50 mile resurfacing project includes the planning of existing asphalt concrete wearing course; the repair of deteriorated flexible and/or rigid base; the adjustment, reconstruction, and/or replacement of various castings and structures; constructing a uniform three inch (3") asphalt concrete overlay; reconstructing existing curb ramps for ADA compliancy; and other related items as shown on the plans, or stipulated in the specifications, plan notes, proposal notes, or elsewhere in the bid package for Harvard Avenue from East 190th Street to Warrensville Center Road in the City of Warrensville Heights, Ohio.

Anticipated dates for the project is to start May 25, 2022 and end approximately October 25, 2022.

The primary goals of the project are (list 2 to 3 goals). See above question.

The project is not mandated.

Municipality of project is Warrensville Heights, Ohio

Procurement

The procurement method for this project was RFB. The total value of the RFB is \$1,527,760.16. The estimate for this project was \$1,628,000.00. This award is 6.15% below the engineers estimate. We took the lowest and best bid.

The RFB was closed on March 18, 2022. There were 9 bids packages picked up in the Purchasing department with 5 bids submitted and 5 bids accepted. There is a DBE participation/goal of 7%.

Contractor and Project Information

CATTS Construction, Inc.

2123 Aurora Road

Warrensville Heights, Ohio 44146

Council District (9)

The contract administrator for the contractor/vendor is Joy Stang.

Location of the project-is: Harvard-Avenue-in Warrensville Heights, Ohio -

The project is located in Council District (9).

Project Status and Planning
The project is a new to the County

Funding

The project is funded 45% Federal, 20% Issue 1, 17.5% county, 17.5 municipality.

The schedule of payments is by invoice.

For Federally funded projects include this paragraph in the resolution:

Pursuant to the County's home rule authority granted by Section 1.01 of the Cuyahoga County Charter, the County is hereby authorized to comply with the retainage policy implemented by the Ohio Department of Transportation in accordance with 49 CFR §26.29(b), whereby subrecipients of federal aid do not withhold retainage from prime contractors and prime contractors do not withhold retainage from subcontractors where such subcontractors provide performance bonds.

${\bf Department\ of\ Purchasing-Required\ Documents\ Checklist}$

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | 8922 |
|---|------|
| Infor/Lawson PO # Code (if applicable): | RFB |
| Event # | 2469 |
| CM Contract# | 2396 |

| | | Department | Clerk of the Board |
|--|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Briefing Memo | | meb | |
| | | | |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes | | -√-No |
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | | | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | | | |
| | | | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes | | ✓ No |

| FULL AND OPEN COMPETI | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| Construction Projects - Road & | 0 | |
| Reviewed by Purchasing | | |
| | Department initials | Purchasing |
| Notice of Intent to Award (sent to all responding vendors) | meb | Missing – OK |
| | | 3/28/22 |
| Bid Specification Packet (includes Legal Notice to Bidders) | Meb | OK |
| Final DEI Goal Setting Worksheet | meb | OK |
| Diversity Documents – if required (goal set) | DBE | N/A - DBE Goal |
| Award Letter (sent to awarded vendor) | Meb | OK 3/23/22 |
| Vendor's Confidential Financial Statement – if RFB requested | Not requested | N/A |
| Non-Collusion Affidavit | Meb | OK |
| Public Works Bid Results | Meb | OK |
| Tabulation Sheet | Meb | OK |
| Prevailing Wage Public Improvement Agreement | Meb | OK |
| Sales and Use Tax Construction Contract Exemption Form, if | Meb | OK |
| applicable | | |
| Worktype Worksheets, if applicable | Meb | OK |
| SBE Worktype Worksheets, if applicable | DBE | N/A - DBE Goa |
| Drug Free Workplace, if applicable | Meb | Missing – OK |
| | | uploaded 4/8/22 |
| Project of Similar Complexity, if applicable | Meb | OK |
| EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity -Commission), if | Meb | OK |
| applicable | | |
| Prevailing Wage Determination Cover Letter (with Prevailing | Refer to website | N/A - Website |
| Wage Rate sheets) | | |
| Other, per Section 3 "Required Bid Documents" Buy America | meb | Fed EEO – OK |
| | | Affirmative |
| | | Action Cert - O |
| | | Buy American - |
| | | OK |
| IG# 21-0042 exp 12/31/2025 | Meb | |

1 | Page

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| | oprous . | | | | |
|--|----------|--------|---------|-----|----|
| Debarment/Suspension Verified | Date: | 3/4/22 | | Meb | OK |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: | 3/23/2 | 2 | Meb | OK |
| Vendor's Submission (Form of Prop | osal) | | | Meb | OK |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requi | rement | Date: | 3/30/22 | Meb | OK |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | meb | OK | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant | | | n/a | N/A | |
| page #s), if required. | • | _ | | | |
| Checklist Verification | | | | meb | OK |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| Reviewed by Law | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | Department initials | | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | Meb | | |
| Bid Guarantee & Contract Bond | Meb | | |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | Meb | | |
| COI | Meb | | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | meb | | |
| Railroad Insurance – if required | n/a | | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| n/a | PW605100 | 73300 | CRDOT0002901 | \$1,527,760.16 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$1,527,760.16 |

Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions: | CM1140 – BC2022-161, R2021-0116 |
|--------------------|--|
| CM#: | 2396 |
| Vendor Name: | CATTS Construction, Incorporated |
| ftp: | N/A |
| Amount: | \$1,5 2 7,760. 16- M |
| History/CE: | OK (completed by DoP) |
| EL: | OK |
| Procurement Notes: | 4/5/22: Incorrect checklist, most current checklist is also needed. DoP review will begin once the correct checklist has been uploaded. TN |
| 1.00 m.s | 4/7/22: Notice of Intent letters are missing, DFSP is missing, and Affirmative Action Cert is missing. TN |

2 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Purchasing Buyer's | TN 4/11/22 |
|----------------------|------------|
| initials and date of | |
| approval | |

3 | Page Revised 12/15/2021

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | CATTS Cons | struction | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------|
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | CM1140 | | | | |
| RQ# | 4636 | | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | n/a | | | | |
| Background Statement | _ | of Existing Road ities of Parma a | • | easant Valley Ro | ad to Pearl |
| Service Description | constructing removal and underdrains, | a uniform three replacement of o | inch asphalt deteriorated can in a sisting curb : | sting full depth co concrete overlay, curb and abutting ramps for ADA c | the |
| Performance Indicators | businesses ar | | mptness with | cooperation with a Compliance Rec | |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | Contractor is | working well w | ith local bus | inesses and reside | ents. |
| Rating of Overall | Superior | Above Average | Average | Below Average | Poor |
| Performance of Contractor Select One (X) | | | X | | |
| Instiffection of Detien | Construction | is on schedule. | The contract | tor is working we | 11 1.1 |
| Jusuncation of Kating | local resident | | | act of construction | |
| Justification of Rating Department Contact | local resident Mary Ellen E | s/businesses to | | | |
| | | s/businesses to | | | |

| Date | 3/2/2022 | |
|------|--|--|
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 3. E5. | |
| | | |
| | manufacture - replantations | |
| | | |
| | | · Market and Art and A |
| | And the second s | |
| | | |
| | | |

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0115

Sponsored by: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

Co-sponsored by:

Councilmembers Sweeney and Tuma

A Resolution making an award on RQ8923 to Tri Mor Corporation in the amount not-toexceed \$4,646,967.30 for resurfacing of Ridge Road from Pearl Road to Flowerdale Avenue in the Cities of Brooklyn, Cleveland and Parma in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2405 and all other documents consistent with said award and Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer has recommended an award on RQ8923 to Tri Mor Corporation in the amount not-to-exceed \$4,646,967.30 for resurfacing of Ridge Road from Pearl Road to Flowerdale Avenue in the Cities of Brooklyn, Cleveland and Parma in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program; and

WHEREAS, the primary goals of this project are the resurfacing of 0.44 miles of Ridge Road from Pearl Road to just north of Brookpark Road, and full depth pavement reconstruction of 0.32 miles of Ridge Road from just north of Brookpark Road to just north of Flowerdale Avenue. Project also includes pavement marking, spot sign improvements and upgrading all curb ramps to be ADA compliant; and

WHEREAS, the anticipated start-completion dates are: 5/25/2022 - 4/4/2023; and

WHEREAS, the project is located in County Districts 3, 4 & 7 and is funded as follows: (a) 63% Federal; (b) 20% Issue 1; (c) 8.5% Road and Bridge Fund; and (d) 8.5% municipalities; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby makes an award on RQ8923 to Tri Mor Corporation in the amount not-to-exceed \$4,646,967.30 for resurfacing of Ridge Road from Pearl Road to Flowerdale Avenue in the Cities of

Brooklyn, Cleveland and Parma in connection with the 2021-2024 Transportation Improvement Program.

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute Contract No. 2405 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the forego | oing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | County Counc | il President | Date |
| | County Execut | tive | Date |
| | Clerk of Counc | cil | Date |

| First Reading/Referred to Committee: <u>April 26, 2022</u> Committee(s) Assigned: : <u>Public Works, Procurement & Contracting</u> |
|---|
| Additional Sponsorship Requested: May 4, 2022 |
| Journal, 20 |

Title: Award Recommendation for Ridge Road (CR-10) Resurfacing and Reconstruction of Existing Roadway from Pearl Road to Flowerdale Avenue in the cities of Brooklyn, Cleveland, and Parma, Ohio RQ8923 PID 112546

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Public Works Construction is requesting approval of a with Tri Mor Corporation for the anticipated cost of \$4,646,967.30.

Describe the exact services being provided. The anticipated start-completion dates: The project consists of resurfacing of 0.44 miles of Ridge Road from Pearl Road to just north of Brookpark Road, and full depth pavement reconstruction of 0.32 miles of Ridge Road from just north of Brookpark Road to just north of Flowerdale Avenue. Project work also includes pavement marking, spot sign improvements and upgrading all curb ramps to be ADA compliant.

Start date is 5/25/2022 and approximate end date is 4/4/2023.

The primary goals of the project are (list 2 to 3 goals). See above

The project is not mandated.

Municipality of project is Brooklyn, Cleveland, and Parma

Procurement

The procurement method for this project was RFB. The total value of the RFB is \$4,646,967.30. The estimate for this project was \$5,087,067.00. Award is 8.651% below the estimate for the project.

The RFB was closed on 3/18/2022. There is a DBE participation/goal of 8%.

There were 10 bids pulled from OPD, 4 bids submitted for review, 4 bids approved. We accepted the lowest bid.

Contractor and Project Information
Tri Mor Corporation
8530 North Boyle Parkway
Twinsburg, OH 44087
Council District (n/a) Summit County
The CEO for the contractor/vendor is Neille Vitale.

The address or location of the project is: Ridge Road from Pearl Road to Flowerdale Avenue in the cities of Brooklyn, Cleveland, and Parma, Ohio

The project is located in Council District 3,4 and 7.

Project Status and Planning
___The project_is_new to the County

Funding

Funding is 63% Federal, 20% Issue 1, 8.5% County and 8.5% municipality.

The schedule of payments is by invoice.

This is a Federally funded projects include this paragraph in the resolution:

Pursuant to the County's home rule authority granted by Section 1.01 of the Cuyahoga County Charter, the County is hereby authorized to comply with the retainage policy implemented by the Ohio Department of Transportation in accordance with 49 CFR §26.29(b), whereby subrecipients of federal aid do not withhold retainage from prime contractors and prime contractors do not withhold retainage from subcontractors where such subcontractors provide performance bonds.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | 8923 | | |
|---|------|------------|--------------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO # Code (if applicable): | RFB | | |
| Event # | 2461 | | |
| CM Contract# | 2405 | | |
| | | | |
| | | Department | Clerk of the Board |
| Briefing Memo | | meb | |

| Late Submittal-Required: | Yes - 🗆 — | -√-No |
|--|-----------|-------|
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | | |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | | |

| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes 🗆 | ✓ No |
|---|-------|------|
|---|-------|------|

FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION Construction Projects - Road & Bridge Reviewed by Purchasing Department initials Purchasing Notice of Intent to Award (sent to all responding vendors) Meb OK WB Bid Specification Packet (includes Legal Notice to Bidders) Meb OK WB Final DEI Goal Setting Worksheet Meb N/A WB Diversity Documents – if required (goal set) **DBE** OK WB Award Letter (sent to awarded vendor) Meb OK WB Vendor's Confidential Financial Statement – if RFB requested Not requested N/A WB Non-Collusion Affidavit Meb OK WB Public Works Bid Results Meb OK WB **Tabulation Sheet** Meb OK WB Prevailing Wage Public Improvement Agreement Meb OK WB Sales and Use Tax Construction Contract Exemption Form, if Meb OK WB applicable Worktype Worksheets, if applicable Meb OK-WB SBE Worktype Worksheets, if applicable N/A WB n/a Drug Free Workplace, if applicable Meb OK WB Project of Similar Complexity, if applicable Meb OK WB EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission), Meb OK WB applicable Prevailing Wage Determination Cover Letter (with Prevailing See website link OK WB Wage Rate sheets) Other, per Section 3 "Required Bid Documents" Buy America Meb OK WB 20-0113 exp 12/31/2024 OK WB Meb Debarment/Suspension Verified 3/24/22 OK WB Date: Meb Auditor's Finding 3/24/22 Date: Meb OK WB Vendor's Submission (Form of Proposal) Meb-OK WB Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement Date: 4/4/22 meb OK WB Contract Evaluation – *if required* meb OK WB

1 | Page

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant | n/a | N/A WB |
|--|-----|--------|
| page #s), if required. | | |
| Checklist Verification | meb | OK WB |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| Rev | riewed by Law | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Department initials | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | Meb | |
| Bid Guarantee & Contract Bond | Meb | |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | Meb | |
| COI | Meb | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | Meb | |
| Railroad Insurance – if required | n/a | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| n/a | PW605100 | 73300 | CRDOT0003101 | \$4,646,967.30 |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$4,646,967.30 |

Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions: | N/A | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| CM#: | 2405 | |
| Vendor Name: | Tri Mor Corporation | |
| ftp: | n/a | |
| Amount: | \$4,646,967.30 | |
| History/CE: | -OK | Material or Committee or Completely (Material Committee) |
| EL: | OK | |
| Procurement-Notes: | OK to proceed | . All and the same |
| Purchasing Buyer's | WB 4/12/2022 | |
| initials and date of | | |
| approval | | |

2 | P a g e

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | TRI-MOR, C | Corp. | | | | | | |
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | 210277 | | | | | | | |
| RQ# | 48304 | | | | | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | n/a | | | | | | | |
| Background Statement | Pavement removal, clearing and grubbing, excavation and grading, pavement installation, storm drainage installation, NAVAID installation and electrical improvements. | | | | | | | |
| Service Description | Apron 'H' & Taxiway 'B' Reconstruction at Cuyahoga County Airport will include pavement removal, clearing and grubbing, excavation and grading, pavement installation, storm drainage installation, NAVAID installation and electrical improvements. | | | | | | | |
| Performance Indicators | Quality of we businesses ar | | M schedule, | cooperation with | local | | | |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | Contractor is | working well w | ith local bus | inesses and reside | nts. | | | |
| Rating of Overall Performance of Contractor | Superior | Above Average | Average | Below Average | Poor | | | |
| Select One (X) | | | X | | | | | |
| Justification of Rating | They are per | forming satisfact | orily, accord | ding to the enginee | ers. | | | |
| Department Contact | Anthony DiVencenzo | | | | | | | |
| User Department | Department of | of Public Works | Construction | n | | | | |
| Date | 09-23-2021 | | | | | | | |

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0116

Sponsored by: County Executive Budish/Department of Public Works/Division of County Engineer

A Resolution making an award on RQ8921 to The Vallejo Company in the amount not-toexceed \$2,988,925.02 for the rehabilitation of Superior Road from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the Cities of Cleveland Heights and East Cleveland; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2378 and all other documents consistent with said award and this Resolution; authorizing the County Engineer, on behalf of the County Executive, to make an application for allocation from County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Funds in the amount of \$1,285,237.76 to fund a portion of said contract; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Public Works/ Division of County Engineer has recommended an award on RQ8921 to The Vallejo Company in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,988,925.02 for the rehabilitation of Superior Road from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the Cities of Cleveland Heights and East Cleveland authorizing the County Engineer, on behalf of the County Executive, to make an application for allocation from County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Funds in the amount of \$1,285,237.76 to fund a portion of said contract; and

WHEREAS, the primary goals of this project are resurfacing of approximately 1.7 miles of Superior Road (CR-41) from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the Cities of East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights. Installation of new asphalt intermediate and surface courses, full and partial depth pavement repairs and curb, sidewalk and drive apron repairs as required, utility adjustments, ADA curb ramp upgrades and new pavement markings for the length of the corridor; and

WHEREAS, the anticipated start-completion dates are 5/31/2022 - 11/4/2022; and

WHEREAS, the project is located in County District 10 and is funded as follows (a) 20% Federal; (b) 35% Ohio Public Commission Funds; (c) 43% County Motor Vehicle \$7.50 License Tax Fund and (d) 2% municipalities; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby makes an award on RQ8921 to The Vallejo Company in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,988,925.02 for the rehabilitation of Superior Road from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the Cities of Cleveland Heights and East Cleveland

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute Contract No. 2378 in connection with said award and all documents consistent with this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the foregoing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |

| | County Council President | Date |
|--|---|------|
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to Comm Committee(s) Assigned: <u>Public</u> | nittee: April 26, 2022 Works, Procurement & Contracting | |
| Journal | | |

Title: Recommendation of Award for Superior Road Resurfacing from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the cities of East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights RQ8921

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Public Works is requesting approval of a contract with The Vallejo Company for the anticipated cost of \$2,988,925.02.

The Project new to the County.

Describe the exact services being provided.

This project includes the resurfacing of approximately 1.7 miles of Superior Road (CR-41) from Euclid Avenue to Lee Road in the Cities of East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights. Work tasks include the installation of new asphalt intermediate and surface courses, full and partial depth pavement repairs and curb, sidewalk and drive apron repairs as required, utility adjustments, ADA curb ramp upgrades and new pavement markings for the length of the corridor.

The anticipated start-completion dates are May 31, 2022 and ending approximately November 4, 2022.

The project is not mandated.

(Municipality of project is East Cleveland and Cleveland Heights)

Procurement

The procurement method for this project was RFB. The total value of the RFB is \$2,988,925.02. The estimate for this project was \$3,144,351.52. This bid is 8.18% below the estimate.

The RFB was closed on 3/10/2022. There is a DBE participation/goal of 7%.

There-were 8 bids pulled from OPD, 4 bids submitted for review, 4 bids approved. We accepted the lowest and best bid.

Contractor and Project Information

The Vallejo Company

4000 Brook-Park Road

Cleveland, Ohio 44134

Council District (7)

The vice president for the contractor/vendor is Mark Adzema.

The project is located in Council District (10).

Project Status and Planning

The project is a new project to the County.

Funding

The project is funded 20% Federal, 35% OPWC Funds, 43% County \$7.50 fund, and 2% municipalities.

The schedule of payments is by invoice.

This is a Federally funded projects please include this paragraph in the resolution:

Pursuant to the County's home rule authority granted by Section 1.01 of the Cuyahoga County Charter, the County is hereby authorized to comply with the retainage policy implemented by the Ohio

| C | do not withhold ref | Transportation in accordance with 49 CFR §26.29(b), whereby subrecipients of federal aid retainage from prime contractors and prime contractors do not withhold retainage from where such subcontractors provide performance bonds. | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|----|--------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | ··· | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | and distribution in the second | | - |
| | | | | | == | Townson Wall |
| | | | | | | |

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | 8921 | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----|------------|--------------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO # Code (if applicable): | RFB | | | |
| Event # | 2470 | | | |
| CM Contract# | 2378 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | Department | Clerk of the Board |
| Briefing Memo | | | meb | |
| | | | | |
| Late Submittal Required: | | Yes | | ✓ No □ |
| Why is the contract being submitted late | ? | | | |
| What is being done to prevent this fr | om reoccurring? | | | |
| | **** | | | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT | Standard | Yes | | ✓ No |
| | | | | |

| FULL AND OPEN COMPET | TION | |
|---|---------------------|--|
| Construction Projects - Road & | | |
| Reviewed by Purchasing | <u> </u> | |
| | Department initials | Purchasing |
| Notice of Intent to Award (sent to all responding vendors) | Meb | OK 3/17/2022 |
| Bid Specification Packet (includes Legal Notice to Bidders) | Meb | OK |
| Final DEI Goal Setting Worksheet | DBE | Missing – uploaded 3/24/22 OK |
| Diversity Documents - if required (goal set) | DBE | N/A |
| Award Letter (sent to awarded vendor) | Meb | OK 3/16/2022 |
| Vendor's Confidential Financial Statement - if RFB requested | Not requested | N/A |
| Non-Collusion Affidavit | Meb | OK |
| Public Works Bid Results | Meb | OK |
| Tabulation Sheet | Meb | OK |
| Prevailing Wage Public Improvement Agreement | meb | OK |
| Sales and Use Tax Construction Contract Exemption Form, if applicable | meb | OK |
| Worktype Worksheets, if applicable | meb | OK |
| SBE Worktype Worksheets, if applicable | DBE | N/A |
| Drug Free Workplace, if applicable | Meb | OK |
| Project of Similar Complexity, if applicable | Meb | OK = |
| EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission), if applicable | Meb | Missing— uploaded 3/24/22 OK |
| Prevailing Wage Determination Cover Letter (with Prevailing Wage Rate sheets) | See website | On Website |
| Other, per Section 3 "Required Bid Documents" Buy american | meb | OPWC EEO – OK Affirmative Action Cert – OK Buy American – |

1 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| IG# | 19-0025 exp 12/31/2023 | | | | meb | OK |
|---|--|-------------|------------|----------|-----|--|
| Debarmen | t/Suspension Verified | Date: | 3/16/2 | 2 | meb | Revised needed - uploaded 3/24/22 OK |
| Auditor's | Finding | Date: | 3/16/2 | 2 | meb | OK |
| Vendor's S | Vendor's Submission (Form of Proposal) | | | | meb | OK |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement Date: 3 | | 3/22/22 | meb | OK | | |
| Contract E | valuation – <i>if required</i> | | | | meb | OK |
| TAC/CTO page #s), i | Approval or IT Standards frequired. | (attach and | identify 1 | relevant | n/a | N/A |
| Checklist ' | Verification | | | | meb | OK |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| Reviewed by Law | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Department initials | | | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | meb | | | |
| Bid Guarantee & Contract Bond | meb | | | |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | meb | | | |
| COI | meb | | | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | meb | | | |
| Railroad Insurance – if required | n/a | | | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| n/a | PW605100 | 73300 | CRDOT0003201 | \$2,988,925.02 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$2,988,925.02 |

Purchasing Use Only:

| I di chasing ose on | Ly • | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Prior Resolutions: | And the second s | | | |
| CM#: | 2378 | | | |
| Vendor Name: | The Vallejo Company | | | |
| ftp: | N/A | | | |
| Amount: | \$2,988,925.02 M | | | |
| History/CE: | N/A | | | |
| EL: | OK | | | |
| Procurement Notes: | 3/23/22: Debarment Form is missing Federal Funding Check, DEI Goal Setting | | | |
| | Worksheet is missing and required. Federal EEO designation is missing and required. | | | |
| | PO Code is missing in the Vendor Agreement. TN | | | |

2 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Purchasing Buyer's | TN 3/28/22 |
|----------------------|------------|
| initials and date of | |
| approval | |

3 | Page Revised 12/15/2021

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Vallejo Company | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20000242/RFB | | | | |
| 47752/CM#695 | | | | |
| n/a | | | | |
| Resurfacing of East 116th Street from Miles Road to Union Avenue in the City of Cleveland. | | | | |
| The contract consists of resurfacing 1.28 miles of E. 116th Street, reconfiguration of the E. 116th Street/Corlett Avenue intersection with offset left turn lanes, and reconfiguration of the E. 116th Street/MLK Jr. Drive/Farringdon Avenue intersection with a single land roundabout. Project also includes pavement marking upgrades, spot sign improvements and upgrading all curb ramps to be ADA compliant. | | | | |
| Quality of work, meeting CPM schedule, cooperation with local businesses and residents, Promptness with Compliance Requests ie.(B2G/LCP/DBE Affidavits) | | | | |
| Contractor is working well with local businesses and residents. | | | | |
| Superior Above Average Average Below Average Poor | | | | |
| - X- = = | | | | |
| Contractor is performing work according to plan and specs. | | | | |
| Mary Ellen Butler | | | | |
| | | | | |

| User Department | Public Works Construction | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | |
| Date | 7/8/2021 | |

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0118

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution authorizing various contracts | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Budish/Fiscal Department | with Manatron, Inc. dba Aumentum | | | |
| - | Technologies in the total amount not-to- | | | |
| | exceed \$664,467.00 for support and maintenance services for various Manatron | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Systems for the period 1/1/2022 – | | | |
| | 12/31/2022; authorizing the County | | | |
| | Executive to execute Contract Nos. 2411 & | | | |
| | 2424 and all other documents consistent | | | |
| | with this Resolution; and declaring the | | | |
| | necessity that this Resolution become | | | |
| | immediately effective. | | | |

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Fiscal Department has authorized various contracts with Manatron, Inc. dba Aumentum Technologies in the total amount not-to-exceed \$664,467.00 for support and maintenance services for various Manatron Systems for the period 1/1/2022 - 12/31/2022 as follows:

- a) Contract No. 2411 in the amount not-to-exceed \$134,892.00 for CAMA SIGMA system;
- b) Contract No. 2424 in the amount not-to-exceed \$529,575.00 for the Visual Property Tax System; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this project is to provide maintenance and support services on the Manatron Visual Property Tax System and SIGMA CAMA software system and to properly maintain the County's infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, this project is funded 100% with the Real Estate Assessment Fund; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby authorizes various contracts with Manatron, Inc. dba Aumentum Technologies in the total amount not-

to-exceed \$664,467.00 for support and maintenance services for various Manatron Systems for the period of 1/1/2022 - 12/31/2022 as follows:

- a) Contract No. 2411 in the amount not-to-exceed \$134,892.00 for CAMA SIGMA system;
- b) Contract No. 2424 in the amount not-to-exceed \$529,575.00 for the Visual Property Tax System; and

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute Contract No. 2411 & Contract No. 2424 and all other documents consistent with this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health and safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by, the | foregoing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | County Council Presider | nt Date |
| | County Executive | |

| | Clerk of Council | Date |
|---|--|------|
| First Reading/Referred to Committee(s) Assigned: Fi | Committee: April 26, 2022 nance & Budgeting | |
| Journal,20 | <u></u> | |

Manatron, Inc. - CAMA SIGMA System

Title: Fiscal Department; RQ# xxxx; 2022; Manatron Inc.; Contract; 2022 Manatron Inc. CAMA Sigma System Maintenance Contract

Scope of Work Summary

Fiscal Department requesting approval of a contract with Manatron Inc. for the anticipated cost not-to-exceed \$134,892.00.

If the Project is not new to the County List the Prior Board Approval Number or Resolution Number.

Prior Approval # EXEC2020-0245 EXEC2019-04861 EXEC2018-02943

Describe the exact services being provided.

This contract is for the support and maintenance on the Manatron CAMA Sigma tax system software. The anticipated start-completion dates are 01/01/2022- 12/31/2022.

The primary goal of the project is to have access to maintenance services including upgrades/ patches and repairs to software currently in use within multiple County departments.

Technology Items - If the request is for the purchase of software or technical equipment:

- a) Please state the date of TAC Approval
- b) Are the purchases compatible with the new ERP system?
- c) Is the item ERP approved
- d) Are the services covered by the original ERP budget

Procurement

The procurement method for this project was RFP-Exemption. The total value is \$134,892.00.

No competitive process was used due to the vendor being the only option to provide maintenance for the CAMA Sigma software currently in use by several County departments. A sole source process was not conducted.

Contractor and Project Information

Manatron Inc.

510 East Milham Avenue

Portage, MI 60694

The Executive V.P. for the contractor/vendor is Scot Crismon.

Project Status and Planning

The project generally reoccurs annually, however - The County is in the process of upgrading and replacing the software that is noted under this contract. Essentially, when the new system is up and running, this service, from this vendor, will no longer be needed.

Timeline for late submittal-

9/24/21 - Contracts were prepared by our legal team

- 9/30/21 Contracts returned, signed by vendor, and entered into Matrix for legal review OK'd
- 11/1/22 Began requesting documents annual non-compete, independent contractor, insurance etc
- 12/7/21 Follow-up request
- 1/10/22 Received signed and notarized docs annual non compete and independent contractor forms
- 1/26/22 Prepared Briefing memo and justification memos -finals initial ones done in 11/21
- 1/25/22 insurance info received and input into matrix for legal review
- 1/28/22 Legal/Insurance requested cyber and waive of subrogation endorsement forwarded to Vendor same day
- 2/2/22 Connected our legal to their insurance legal
- 2/14/22 Awatef question to vendor regarding Terms and conditions
- 2/22/22 Follow-up with Awatef "nothing received"
- 2/27/22 Email from Awatef that she will be receiving a revised COI
- 3/7/22 Follow-up with Awatef out of office message
- 3/10/22 Requested J Phillips initiate the requests in onbase (performed by the requester before the buyer actions)
- 3/15/22 Follow-up with Awatef nothing received
- 3/15/22 J Rhyne offered to call on the insurance issue unknown status at this time referred him to Awatef
- 3/17/22 Received legal insurance ok to proceed pending receipt of requested docs
- 3/17/22 Reached out to vendor contact as well as AR contact requesting docs and explaining payment status
- 3/17/22 Vendor contact was reaching out to his insurance associate to address open issues
- 3/23/22 Vendor requested status of "acceptance of the response" and position of insurance broker from Awatef
- 3/24/22 Additional issuance request provided by Awatef to vendor
- 3/25/22 Per Awatef "Blanket Waiver of Subrogation is acceptable"
- 3/28/22 Insurance approved by Awatef
- 4/4/22 All documents were completed/updated and released in INFOR
- 4/5/22 First disapproval received from OPD comments addressed and re-released
- 4/6/22 Second disapproval received from OPD comments addressed and re-released
- 4/7/22 OPD approval received

Funding

The project is funded 100% by the Real Estate Assessment Fund.

The schedule of payments is by invoice.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Infor/Lawson PO # Code (if applicable | :): | | | | |
| CM Contract# | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | Department initials | Clerk of the Board | |
| Briefing Memo - CAMA | | | MZ | | |
| | | | - | | |
| Late Submittal Required: | | | Yes X | No 🗆 | |
| Why is the contract being submitted | l late? | | Issues with receiving | Issues with receiving vendor | |
| 2 | | | documentation | | |
| What is being done to prevent this f | rom reocc | urring? | | | |
| | | | * | | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorize | d IT Stand | lard | Yes 🗆 | No X | |
| - | | | | | |
| OTHER | THANE | TULL AND OPEN | COMPETITION | | |
| 7 | | Exemptions (Con | · · - · | | |
| | | viewed by Purcha | | | |
| | | | Department initials | Purchasing | |
| | | | | | |
| Justification Form - CAMA | | | | | |
| Justification Form - CAMA | | | MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer | |
| Justification Form - CAMA | | | | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature | |
| Justification Form - CAMA | | | | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition | |
| Justification Form - CAMA IG# 21-0113 12-4335 | | | | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature | |
| | Date: | 1/11/22 | MŽ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 | Date: | 1/11/22 | MZ MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed | Date: | 1/11/22 | MZ MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid | Date: | 1/11/22 | MZ MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) | Date: | 1/11/22 | MZ MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for this action) | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council | | | MZ MZ MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) Debarment/Suspension Verified | Date: | 3/8/22 | MZ MZ MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for this action) OK OK | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) Debarment/Suspension Verified Auditor's Finding Vendor's Submission | Date: | 3/8/22 3/8/22 | MZ MZ MZ MZ MZ MZ MZ MZ MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for this action) OK | |
| IG# 21-0113 12-4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) Debarment/Suspension Verified Auditor's Finding | Date: | 3/8/22 3/8/22 Date: 1/11/22 | MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for this action) OK OK OK OK (signed contract) | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) Debarment/Suspension Verified Auditor's Finding Vendor's Submission | Date: | 3/8/22 3/8/22 | MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for this action) OK OK OK OK (signed contract) | |
| IG# 21-0113 12 4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) Debarment/Suspension Verified Auditor's Finding Vendor's Submission Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requi | Date: | 3/8/22 3/8/22 Date: 1/11/22 | MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for this action) OK OK OK OK OK OK OK OK OK O | |
| IG# 21-0113 12-4335 Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) Debarment/Suspension Verified Auditor's Finding Vendor's Submission Independent Contractor (I.C.) Required Cover - Master contracts only | Date: Date: | 3/8/22 3/8/22 Date: 1/11/22 1/10/20 | MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) OK N/A (document attached is not completed properly, not required for this action) OK OK OK OK OK OK OK OK OK O | |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

page #s), if required.
Checklist Verification

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| RFP Exer | AND OPEN COMPETITION nptions (Contract) lewed by Law | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Department initials | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits MZ/ | | |

1 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

OK

MZ

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| The state of the s | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|
| Matrix Law Screen shot | MZ/ | | | |
| COI | MZ/ | | | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | MZ/ | | | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1/1/22-12/31-22 | FS305100 | 55200 | | \$134,892.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 134,892.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | |
|--|--------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | RQ3360 |
| CM Contract# | CM82 |

| - | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Original Amount | \$111,577.00 \$132,222.00 | | 1/1/18-12/31/18 1/1/2021- 12/31/2021 | 11/27/17 12/8/2020 | BC2017-872 R2020-0245 |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | | \$120,503.00 | 12/31/19 | 11/5/18 | EXEC2018- 02943 |
| | | \$125,926.00 | 12/31/20 | 12/9/19 | EXEC2019- 04861 |
| - | | \$132,222.00 | -12/31/21 | - 12/29/20 | EXEC2020- 0245 |
| Pe <u>nding</u> Am end ment | | \$134,892.00 | The second secon | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$513,543.00 | | | |
| Total Contact | | \$625,120.00 | | | |
| Amount | | \$132,222.00 | | | |

Purchasing Use Only:

| Prior Resolutions: | R2020-0245 | |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
| CM#: | 2411 | |
| Vendor Name: | Manatron, Inc. | |

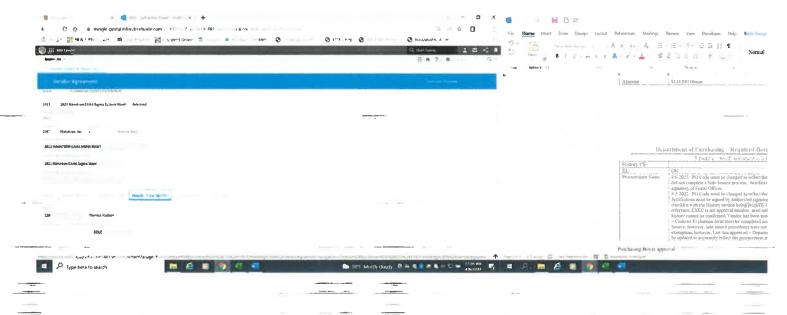
2 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| ftp: | 1/1/2022-12/31/2022 |
|--------------------|--|
| Amount: | \$134,892.00mm |
| History/CE: | OK |
| EL: | OK |
| Procurement Notes: | 4/7/2022: Justification signed by Rocco now okay per Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority 4/6/2022 via e-mail; 4/6/2022: PO Code must be changed to reflect the exemption being requested, i.e., you did not complete a Sole Source process; Justification must be signed by authorized signatory of Fiscal Officer. 4/5/2022: PO Code must be changed to reflect the exemption being requested; Justification must be signed by authorized signatory of Fiscal Officer; Attach revised checklist with the History section being properly completed (no prior contract number reference, EXEC is not approval number, need only last prior contract information, so history cannot be confirmed; Vendor has been used for prior contract for same services – Contract Evaluation form must be completed and uploaded; Contract refers to Sole Source; however, sole source procedures were not followed – should refer RFP exemption; however, Law has approved – Department of Purchasing believes it should be updated to accurately reflect the procurement method. |

Purchasing Buyer approval: OK, ssp 4/7/2022



3 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | Manatron - 0 | CAMA | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|---------------|---|------------|
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | Cm82 | | | | |
| RQ# | 3360 | | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | PY - 1/1/21 | - 12/31-21 | | | |
| Background Statement | Annual Mai | ntenance contrac | t for the CAN | MA Sigma softwa | re system |
| Service Description | Provide Ann system | nual Maintenance | contract for | the CAMA Sigm | a software |
| Performance Indicators | for use by or | | | at and provides acc y necessary main | |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | Performance in the past has been satisfactory | | | | |
| Rating of Overall— Performance of Contractor | Superior | Above Average | Average | -Below-Average | Poor |
| Select One (X) | | X | | | - |
| Justification of Rating | System has | been able to perfe | orm efficient | ly and accurately | = |
| Department Contact | Lisa Rocco | | | | |
| User-Department | FS305100 | | | | |
| Date | 4/5/22 | | | | |

Manatron, Inc. - Visual Property Tax System

Title: Fiscal Department; RQ# YYYY; 2022; Manatron Inc.; Contract; 2022 Manatron MVP Tax System Maintenance Contract

Scope of Work Summary

Fiscal Department requesting approval of a contract with Manatron Inc. for the anticipated cost not-to-exceed \$529,575.00.

If the Project is not new to the County List the Prior Board Approval Number or Resolution Number.

Prior Approval #

EXEC2020-0245 EXEC2019-04861 EXEC2018-02942

Describe the exact services being provided.

This contract is for the support and maintenance on the Manatron MVP Tax system software. The anticipated start-completion dates are 01/01/2022- 12/31/2022.

The primary goal of the project is to have access to maintenance services including upgrades/ patches and repairs to software currently in use within multiple County departments.

Technology Items - If the request is for the purchase of software or technical equipment:

- a) Please state the date of TAC Approval
- b) Are the purchases compatible with the new ERP system?
- c) Is the item ERP approved
- d) Are the services covered by the original ERP budget

Procurement

The procurement method for this project was RFP-Exemption. The total value is \$529,575.00.

No competitive process was used due to the vendor being the only option to provide maintenance for the MVP Tax software currently in use by several County departments. A sole source process was not conducted.

Contractor and Project Information

Manatron Inc.

510 East Milham Avenue

Portage, MI 60694

The Executive VP for the contractor/vendor is Scot Crimson.

Project Status and Planning

The project generally reoccurs annually, however - The County is in the process of upgrading and replacing the software that is noted under this contract. Essentially, when the new system is up and running, this service, from this vendor, will no longer be needed.

Timeline for late submittal-

- 9/24/21 Contracts were prepared by our legal team
- 9/30/21 Contracts returned, signed by vendor, and entered into Matrix for legal review OK'd
- 11/1/22 Began requesting documents annual non-compete, independent contractor, insurance etc
- 12/7/21 Follow-up request
- 1/10/22 Received signed and notarized docs annual non compete and independent contractor forms
- 1/26/22 Prepared Briefing memo and justification memos -finals initial ones done in 11/21
- 1/25/22 insurance info received and input into matrix for legal review
- 1/28/22 Legal/Insurance requested cyber and waive of subrogation endorsement forwarded to Vendor same day
- 2/2/22 Connected our legal to their insurance legal
- 2/14/22 Awatef question to vendor regarding Terms and conditions
- 2/22/22 Follow-up with Awatef "nothing received"
- 2/27/22 Email from Awatef that she will be receiving a revised COI
- 3/7/22 Follow-up with Awatef out of office message
- 3/10/22 Requested J Phillips initiate the requests in onbase (performed by the requester before the buyer actions)
- 3/15/22 Follow-up with Awatef nothing received
- 3/15/22 J Rhyne offered to call on the insurance issue unknown status at this time referred him to Awatef
- 3/17/22 Received legal insurance ok to proceed pending receipt of requested docs
- 3/17/22 Reached out to vendor contact as well as AR contact requesting docs and explaining payment status
- 3/17/22 Vendor contact was reaching out to his insurance associate to address open issues
- 3/23/22 Vendor requested status of "acceptance of the response" and position of insurance broker from Awatef
- 3/24/22 Additional-issuance request provided by Awatef to vendor
- 3/25/22 Per Awatef "Blanket Waiver of Subrogation is acceptable"
- 3/28/22 Insurance approved by Awatef
- 4/4/22 All documents were completed/updated and released in INFOR
- 4/5/22 First disapproval received from OPD comments addressed and re-released
- 4/6/22 Second disapproval received from OPD comments addressed and re-released
- 4/7/22 OPD approval received

Funding

The project is funded 100% by the Real Estate Assessment Fund.

The schedule of payments is by invoice.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | | | |
|--|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO # Code (if applicable): | | | |
| CM Contract# | 2424 | | |
| | n | | |
| | | Department initials | Clerk of the Board |
| Briefing Memo - MVP | | MZ | |
| | * | | |
| Late Submittal Required: | | Yes X | No 🗆 |
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | | Issues with receiving | vendor |
| | | documentation | |
| | | Department of Purchasing N | |
| | | Justification – "Issues with g information returned from th | |
| | | process and personnel issues | |
| | | delay in getting the appropria | |
| | | and approvals: | |
| What is being done to prevent this from re | eoccurring? | Department of Purchasing No. | |
| | | resolved going forward" | Sersonner issues should be |
| | | | |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT S | tandard | Yes 🗆 | No X |

| | Ite | icweu D | y Purchasin | Department initials | Purchasing |
|---|-------------|------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Justification Form - MVP | | MZ | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022, Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority addition 4/6/2022) | | |
| IG# 21-0113 12-4335 | | | | MZ | OK |
| Annual Non-Competitive Bid Contract Statement - (only needed if not going to BOC or Council for approval) | Date: | 1/11/2 | 2 | MZ | N/A (not properly completed; however not required) |
| Debarment/Suspension Verified | Date: | 3/8/22 3/18/2 | | MZ | OK |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: | 3/8/22 | | MZ | OK |
| Vendor's Submission | - | | | MZ | OK (signed contract) |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement Date: 1/11/22 1/10/2022 | | | MZ | OK | |
| Cover - Master contracts only | | | | OK | |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | OK (uploaded 4/5/2022) | | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standard page #s), if required. | s (attach a | nd identi | fy relevant | MZ | N/A |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

1 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| RFP Exen | AND OPEN COMPETITION nptions (Contract) ewed by Law |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | Department initials |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | MZ/ |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | MZ/ |
| COI | MZ/ |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | . MZ/ |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1/1/22-12/31-22 | FS305100 | 55200 | | \$529,575.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 529,575.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | |
|--|----|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | |
| CM Contract# | 83 |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Original Amount | \$446,308.00 \$519,094.00 | | 1/1/18-12/31/18 1/1/2021- 12/31/2021 | 11/27/17 12/8/2020 | BC2017-871 R2020-0245 |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | - desirent | \$473,086.00 | 12/31/19 | 11/5/18 | EXEC2018- 02942 |
| | | \$494,375.00 | 12/31/20 | 12/9/19 | EXEC2019- 04861 |
| | | \$519,094.00 | 12/31/21 | 12/29/20 | EXEC2020- 0245 |
| Pending Amendment | **** | \$5295752.00 | | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$2,016,130.00 | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$2,462,438.00 \$519,094.00 | | | |

2 | P a g e

Revised 9/17/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

Purchasing Use Only:

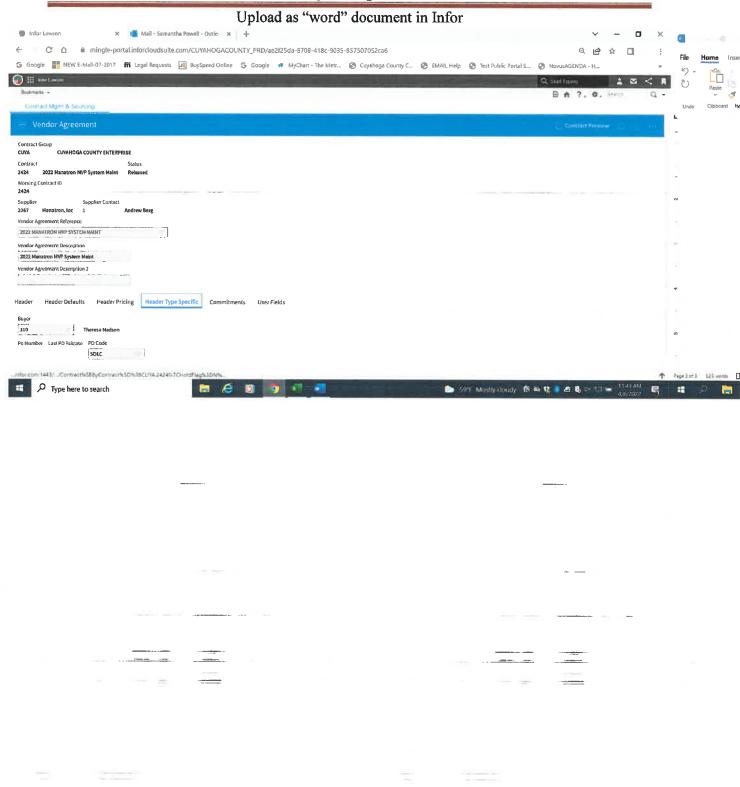
| Prior Resolutions: | R2020-0245 |
|--------------------|--|
| CM#: | 2424 |
| Vendor Name: | Manatron, Inc. |
| ftp: | 1/1/2022 - 12/31/2022 |
| Amount: | \$529,575.00mm |
| History/CE: | OK |
| EL: | OK |
| Procurement Notes: | 4/7/2022: Justification signed by Rocco now okay per Fiscal Officer verification of signature authority 4/6/2022 via e-mail; 4/6/2022: PO Code must be changed to reflect the exemption being requested, i.e., sole source process was not used for this contract; Justification must be signed by authorized signatory of Fiscal Officer. 4/5/2022: PO Code must be changed to reflect the exemption being requested; Justification must be signed by authorized signatory of Fiscal Officer; Attach revised checklist with the History section being properly completed (no prior contract number reference, EXEC is not approval number, need only last prior contract information, so history cannot be confirmed; Vendor has been used for prior contract for same services – Contract Evaluation form must be completed and uploaded; Contract refers to Sole Source; however, sole source procedures were not followed – should refer RFP exemption; however, Law has approved – Department of Purchasing believes it should be updated to accurately reflect the procurement method. |

Purchasing Buyer approval: OK, ssp-4/7/2022

3 | Page Revised 9/17/2021

CONTRACT EVALUATION FORM

| Contractor | Manatron - N | MVP | | | |
|--|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| Current Contract History: CE/AG# (if applicable) Infor/Lawson PO#: | Cm83 | | | | |
| RQ# | | | | | |
| Time Period of Original Contract | PY - 1/1/21 | 12/31-21 | | | |
| Background Statement | Annual Mair | ntenance contract | for the MV | P software system | n |
| Service Description | Provide Ann | ual Maintenance | contract for | the MVP softwa | are system |
| Performance Indicators | for use by ou | le to perform wit ir Real Estate ser dressed timely | | | |
| Actual Performance versus performance indicators (include statistics): | Performance | in the past has b | een satisfact | tory | |
| Rating of Overall Performance of Contractor | Superior- | Above Average | Average | Below Average | Poor |
| Select One (X) | | X | | | |
| Justification of Rating | System has b | peen able to perfo | orm efficient | ly and accurately | 7 |
| Department Contact | Lisa Rocco | | _ | | |
| User Department | FS305100 | | •—••• | | |
| Date | 4/5/22 | | | | |



4 | Page Revised 9/17/2021

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0097

| Sponsored by: County Executive |
|------------------------------------|
| Budish/Department of Public |
| Works/Division of County |
| Engineer |

A Resolution making an award on RQ7469 to various providers, each in the amount not-toexceed \$350,000.00, with a combined total not-to-exceed \$700,000.00. for general mechanical-electrical-plumbing, architectural and engineering services, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years; authorizing the County Executive to execute Contract No. 2353 and Contract No. 2354 and all other documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution; and declaring the necessity that this Resolution become immediately effective.

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Public Works/ Division of County Engineer has recommended an award on RQ7469 to various providers, each in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00, with a combined total not-to-exceed \$700,000.00, for general mechanical-electrical-plumbing, architectural and engineering services, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years as follows:

- a) Contract No. 2353 with Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc.
- b) Contract No. 2354 with Karpinski Engineering, Inc.; and

WHEREAS, the primary goal of this project is to continue to maximize our resources to address our infrastructure needs; and

WHEREAS, the project is funded 100% by General Fund; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby makes an award on RQ7469 to various providers, each in the amount not-to-exceed \$350,000.00, with a combined total not-to-exceed \$700,000.00, for general mechanical-electrical-

plumbing, architectural and engineering services, commencing upon contract signature of all parties for a period of 3 years as follows:

- a) Contract No. 2353 with Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc.
- b) Contract No. 2354 with Karpinski Engineering, Inc.; and

SECTION 2. That the County Executive is authorized to execute Contract No. 2353 and Contract No. 2354 and all documents consistent with said awards and this Resolution.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by, the for | regoing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |
| | County Council President | Date |
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | |

| First Reading/Referred to Committee: <u>April 12, 2022</u> Committee(s) Assigned: <u>Public Works, Procurement & Contracting</u> |
|---|
| Committee Report/Second Reading: April 26, 2022 |
| Journal, 20 |

Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc.

myPro Transaction Title: Public Works, 2022, Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc. General Mechanical-Electrical-Plumbing Architectural-Engineering Services, RQ #7469

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Public Works requesting award and approval of a contract with Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc. for the not-to-exceed cost of \$350,000.00. The anticipated start completion dates are April 26, 2022 — April 25, 2025 upon signature for a period of 3 years.

The primary goal of this contract is to allow this office to continue to maximize our resources (staff and financial) to address our infrastructure needs. In order to be more aggressive and efficient in addressing the enormous quantity of infrastructure needs, this office has implemented several operational changes to optimize all available funding sources and to optimize the use of available financial resources and inhouse staff resources, this office has restricted flexibility to address "peaks" in staffing needs due to emergency infrastructure needs, changes in project schedules, and/or urgent ancillary project design/implementation needs. To address these "peaks" in staging needs, this office has instituted the use of a consulting engineering firm to provide General Mechanical-Electrical-Plumbing Architectural-Engineering Services, on a task basis.

Various Locations
Various Districts

Procurement

RFQ

For items procured through a competitive process, answer the following:

- a. The RFQ was closed on October 13, 2021.
- b. There were 8 statements of qualifications submitted for review, 2 proposal was approved.
- c. There is 15% SBE, 10% MBE, and 5% WBE on this RFQ.
- d. One of the Contracts was an SBE set-aside.

Contractor Information
Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc.
6500 Rockside Road, Suite 210
Cleveland, Ohio 44131
Council District (06)
The consultant Project Principal is Sam Reed

Funding

The funding for the contract was appropriated in the current budget. The schedule of payments is monthly by invoicing.

Karpinski Engineering, Inc.

myPro Transaction Title: Public Works, 2022, Karpinski Engineering, General Mechanical-Electrical-Plumbing Architectural-Engineering Services, RQ #7469

Department of Public Works requesting award and approval of a contract with Karpinski Engineering, Inc. for the not-to-exceed cost of \$350,000.00. The anticipated start completion dates are April 26, 2022 – through April 25, 2025 upon signature for a period of 3 years.

The primary goal of this contract is to allow this office to continue to maximize our resources (staff and financial) to address our infrastructure needs. In order to be more aggressive and efficient in addressing the enormous quantity of infrastructure needs, this office has implemented several operational changes to optimize all available funding sources and to optimize the use of available financial resources and inhouse staff resources, this office has restricted flexibility to address "peaks" in staffing needs due to emergency infrastructure needs, changes in project schedules, and/or urgent ancillary project design/implementation needs. To address these "peaks" in staging needs, this office has instituted the use of a consulting engineering firm to provide General Mechanical-Electrical-Plumbing Architectural-Engineering Services, on a task bases.

Various Locations Various Districts

Procurement

RFQ

The RFQ was closed on October 13, 2021.

There were 8 statements of qualifications submitted for review, 2 proposal was approved.

There is 15% SBE, 10% MBE, and 5% WBE on this RFQ.

One of the Contracts was an SBE set-aside.

Contractor Information
Karpinski Engineering, Inc.
3135 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Council District (07)
The consultant Project Principal is Joseph Hofstetter
Funding
The funding for the contract was appropriated in the current budget.
The schedule of payments is monthly by invoicing.

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | 7469 |
|--|------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable): | |
| Event # | 1764 |
| CM Contract# | 2353 |

| | Department initials | Clerk of the Board |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Briefing Memo | LABT | |
| | 1.4 | |
| Late Submittal Required: | Yes 🗆 | No 🗹 |
| Why is the contract being submitted late? | N/A | 4 |
| What is being done to prevent this from reoccurring? | N/A | |
| | | 411 |
| TAC or CTO Required or authorized IT Standard | Yes 🗖 | No 🗹 |

| FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|---|------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Formal RFQ Reviewed by Purchasing | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Notice of Intent to Award (sent to a | ll respondi | ng vendors | s) | LABT | OK | | |
| Bid Specification Packet | | | | LABT | OK | | |
| Evaluation Summary (names of eva | luators to b | e included | d) | LABT | OK | | |
| Final DEI Goal Setting Worksheet | | | | N/A | N/A (not required until | | |
| Diversity Documents - if required | (goal set) P | art of Sub | omittal | LABT | OK | | |
| Award Letter (sent to awarded vend | | | | LABT | OK | | |
| Vendor's Confidential Financial Sta | atement - i | f RFQ requ | uested | N/A | N/A | | |
| Tabulation Sheet | | | | LABT | OK (completed attached 3/8/2022) | | |
| Evaluation/Scoring Summary (in | icludes eve | aluator no | ames) | LABT | OK (see above requirement) | | |
| IG# 22-0011-Reg | | | | LABT | OK | | |
| Debarment/Suspension Verified Date: 1/6/2022 | | LABT | OK (60 days exactly from original 3/7/22 entry into Buyer review queue) | | | | |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: | 1/6/202 | 2 | LABT | OK (see above note) | | |
| Vendor's Submission | | | | LABT | OK | | |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requ | irement | Date: | 1/5/2022 | LABT | OK | | |
| Cover - Master contracts only | | | | N/A | OK | | |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | | N/A | N/A | | |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant | | | N/A | N/A | | | |
| page #s), if required. | | | | | | | |
| Checklist Verification | | | | LABT | OK | | |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

| Reviewed by Law | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | Department initials | | | |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | LABT | | | |

1 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Matrix Law Screen shot | LABT | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COI | LABT | |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | LABT | |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 4/12/2022 12/31/2022 Effective Date-12/31/2022 | PW600100 | 55130 | CFCWP0000203 | \$100,000.00 |
| 1/1/2023 -12/31/2023 | PW600100 | 55130 | | \$100,000.00 |
| 1/1/2024 - 12/31/2024 | PW600100 | 55130 | | \$100,000.00 |
| 1/1/2025 4/11/2025 | | | | |
| 1/1/2025-End Date | PW600100 | 55130 | | \$50,000.00 |
| | | | TOTAL | \$350,000.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | |
|--|--|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | |
| CM Contract# | |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended End Date | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Original Amount | | | | | |
| Prior Amendment Amounts (list separately) | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| | | \$ | | | |
| Pending Amendment | | \$ | | | |
| Total Amendments | | \$ | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$ | | | |

Purchasing Use Only:

| dichasing oscon | uy. | |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Prior Resolutions | | |
| CM#: | 2353 | |
| Vendor Name: | Advanced Engineering Consultants, Inc. | |
| ftp: | 3-Year Contract, effective upon execution by both parties | |
| Amount: | \$350,000.00mm | |
| History/CE: | OK | |
| EL: | OK | |

2 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Procurement Notes: | 3/23/2022: Department re-submitting as they have revised the contract dates and |
|----------------------|--|
| | vendor name. Dates entered by Department on the CM action on Contract tab are |
| | estimated dates. |
| | 3/8/2022: Part 1 of 2. This is the non-SBE set-aside award. Attach completed tab |
| | sheet (must check award section). |
| Purchasing Buyer's | REVISED CONTRACT REVIEW, OK ssp 3/23/2022 |
| initials and date of | |
| approval | OK, ssp 3/14/2022 |

3 | Page Revised 12/15/2021

${\bf Department\ of\ Purchasing-Required\ Documents\ Checklist}$

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Infor/Lawson RQ#: | 7469 |
|--|------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# Code (if applicable): | |
| Event # | 1764 |
| CM Contract# | 2354 |

| Department initials | Clerk of the Board |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| LABT | |
| • | |
| Yes 🗆 | No 🗹 |
| N/A | |
| N/A | |
| | |
| Yes 🗆 | No 🗹 |
| | Yes D N/A N/A |

| FULL AND OPEN COMPETITION Formal RFQ Reviewed by Purchasing | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------|----------|---|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Department initials | Purchasing |
| Notice of Intent to Award (sent to a | ll respond | ing vendo | ors) | LABT | OK |
| Bid Specification Packet | | | | LABT | OK |
| Evaluation Summary (names of eva | aluators to | be includ | ed) | LABT | OK |
| Final DEI Goal Setting Worksheet | | | | N/A | N/A (no requirement until |
| Diversity Documents – if required | (goal set) | Part of S | ubmittal | LABT | OK |
| Award Letter (sent to awarded vene | dor) | | | LABT | OK |
| Vendor's Confidential Financial St | atement – | if RFQ re | guested | N/A | N/A |
| Tabulation Sheet | | | | LABT | OK (completed uploaded 3/8/2022) |
| Evaluation/Scoring Summary (in | ncludes ev | aluator | names) | LABT | OK (see above requirement) |
| IG# 13-0015 Reg | | | | LABT | OK |
| Debarment/Suspension Verified Date: 1/18/2022 1/1/2022 3/8/2022 | | | LABT | OK (current uploaded 3/8/2022) | |
| Auditor's Finding | Date: 1/6/2022 | | LABT | OK (60 days exactly from original 3/7/22 entry into Buyer review queue) | |
| Vendor's Submission | | | | LABT | OK |
| Independent Contractor (I.C.) Requirement Date: 1/5/2022 1/14/2022 | | | | LABT | OK |
| Cover - Master contracts only | | | | N/A | OK |
| Contract Evaluation – if required | | | | LABT | OK |
| TAC/CTO Approval or IT Standards (attach and identify relevant page #s), if required. | | | | N/A | N/A |
| Checklist Verification | | | | LABT | OK |

Other documentation may be required depending upon your specific item

Glossary of Terms at: https://intranet.cuyahoga.cc/policies-procedures/procurement-information

1 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| Revi | ewed by Law |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Department initials |
| Agreement/Contract and Exhibits | LABT |
| Matrix Law Screen shot | LABT |
| COI | LABT |
| Workers' Compensation Insurance | LABT |

Accounting Units

| Time Period | Accounting Unit | Account Number | Sub Account | Dollar Amount |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 4/12/2022 12/31/2022 Effective Date – 12/31/2022 | PW600100 | 55130 | CFCWP0000601 | \$100,000.00 |
| 1/1/2023 -12/31/2023 | PW600100 | 55130 | | \$100,000.00 |
| 1/1/2024 — 12/31/2024 | PW600100 | 55130 | | \$100,000.00 |
| 1/1/2025 - 4/11/2025 | | | | |
| 1/1/2025-End Date | PW600100 | 55130 | | \$50,000.00 |
| | | | TOTAL | \$350,000.00 |

| Contract History CE/AG# (if applicable) | CE1500153 |
|--|--------------|
| Infor/Lawson PO# and PO Code (if applicable) | CE1500153-01 |
| Lawson RQ# (if applicable) | 32367 |
| CM Contract# | 1079 |

| | Original Amount | Amendment Amount | Original Time Period/Amended | Approval Date | Approval # |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | | | End Date | | |
| Original Amount | \$250,000.00 | | 6/15/2015- | 6/17/2015 | BC 2015-239 |
| | | | 6/14/2018 | 6/15/2015 | |
| Prior Amendment | | \$100,000.00 | | 2/9/2016 | BC 2016-92 |
| Amounts (list separately) | | | | 2/8/2016 | |
| | | \$00.00 | 12/31/2019 | 6/25/2018 | BC 2018-407 |
| | | \$200,000.00 | 12/31/2021 | 1/13/2020 | BC 2020-20 |
| Pending | | \$00.00 | 6/30/2022 | Pending | BOC Consent |
| Amendment | | | 12/31/2022 | 2/28/2022 | agenda |
| Total Amendments | | \$300,000.00 | | | |
| Total Contact Amount | | \$550,000.00 | | | |

Purchasing Use Only:

| i dichasing esc on | Ly • |
|--------------------|---|
| Prior Resolutions | BOC consent 2/28/2022, BC2020-20, BC2018-407, BC2016-92, BC2015-239 |
| CM#: | 2354 |
| Vendor Name: | Karpinski Engineering, Inc. |
| ftp: | 3-Year Contract, effective upon execution by both parties |
| Amount: | \$350,000.00mm |

2 | P a g e

Revised 12/15/2021

Upload as "word" document in Infor

| History/CE: | OK |
|--|---|
| EL: | OK |
| Procurement Notes: | 3/23/2022: Department re-submitting as they have revised the contract dates. Dates entered by Department on the CM action on Contract tab are estimated dates. 3/11/2022: Will approve to agenda queue once 1 of 2 is reviewed/approved. 3/8/2022: Part 2 of 2. This is the SBE set-aside award. Attach completed tab sheet (must check award section). Debarment form dated 1/1/2022 over 60 days. |
| Purchasing Buyer's initials and date of approval | REVISED CONTRACT REVIEW, OK, ssp 3/23/2022 OK, ssp 3/11/2022 |

Page 229 of 240

3 | P a g e

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Resolution No. R2022-0100

| Sponsored by: County Executive | A Resolution authorizing an Economic |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Budish/Department of | Development Loan to JumpStart, Inc. in the |
| Development | amount not-to-exceed \$2,500,000.00 to |
| | provide local matching funds to support one- |
| | half of the operating costs to carry out the Ohio |
| | Third Frontier Entrepreneurial Services |
| | Program to assist early-stage tech startups, |
| | innovators, and small businesses throughout |
| | Cuyahoga County; authorizing the County |
| | Executive and/or the Director of Development |
| | to execute all documents consistent with said |
| | loan and this Resolution; and declaring the |
| | necessity that this Resolution become |
| | immediately effective. |

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Development has recommended an Economic Development Loan in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,500,000.00 to JumpStart, Inc. fully amortizing over a 7- year term, at 3% interest; payments and interest deferred until 2023. Forgivable up to 100% upon documentation that certain minimum outcomes have been achieved in 2022 due to Entrepreneurial Services Program assistance to the client companies; and

WHEREAS, JumpStart, Inc. is an organization that assists early-stage tech startups, innovators and small businesses throughout Cuyahoga County; and

WHEREAS, the proposed County loan would be utilized exclusively for investments and loans for companies located within Cuyahoga County, which will improve the County's global competitiveness, foster economic growth, and broaden the diversity of the County's tech-based ecosystem; and

WHEREAS, an essential objective for the County in making the loan is to provide funding to minority-owned businesses, and JumpStart, Inc. is committed to emphasizing diversity in the portfolio companies' leadership teams and workforces with a direct intent to provide funding to minority-owned companies; and

WHEREAS, the proposed funding source for the loan is the Economic Development Fund; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. That the Cuyahoga County Council hereby authorizes an Economic Development Loan to JumpStart, Inc. in the amount not-to-exceed \$2,500,000.00 to provide local matching funds to support one-half of the operating costs to carry out the Ohio Third Frontier Entrepreneurial Services Program to assist early-stage tech startups, innovators, and small businesses throughout Cuyahoga County.

SECTION 2. That the County Executive and/or the Director of Development is authorized to execute all documents consistent with said loan and this Resolution.

SECTION 3. That this Resolution shall sunset twelve (12) months after County Council approval should the authorized action have not occurred by that date. In the event this Resolution sunsets prior to the authorized action taking place, the Director of Development shall notify the Clerk of Council in writing. The Clerk of Council shall record the sunsetting of this Resolution in the Council's journal.

SECTION 4. It is necessary that this Resolution become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County and the reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Resolution receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 5. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Resolution were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the foregoing Resolution was |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Yeas: | | |
| Nays: | | |

| | County Council President | Date |
|--|--------------------------------|------|
| | County Executive | Date |
| | Clerk of Council | Date |
| First Reading/Referred to C Committee(s) Assigned: <u>E</u> | conomic Development & Planning | |
| Committee Report/Second | Reading: <u>April 26, 2022</u> | |
| Journal, 20 | | |

Title: JumpStart, Inc.

Department of Development; 2022; JumpStart, Inc.; \$2,500,000; Economic Development Loan

Scope of Work Summary

Department of Development requesting approval of an Economic Development loan with JumpStart, Inc. for the anticipated cost not-to-exceed \$2,500,000.00.

Economic Development Fund

Borrower Name: JumpStart, Inc.

Project Name: JumpStart, Inc.

Project Purpose: JumpStart, Inc. is an organization that assists early-stage tech start-ups, innovators, and small businesses throughout Cuyahoga County. The loan funds will be used to match funds from the Ohio Third Frontier in performing Entrepreneurial Services Program activities through calendar year 2022.

Loan Type: Economic Development Loan

Loan amount: \$2,500,000 - not to exceed

Total Project amount \$5,000,000

Loan Terms: Fully amortizing over a 7-year term, at 3% interest; payments and interest deferred until 2023. Forgivable up to 100% upon documentation that certain minimum outcomes have been achieved in 2022 due to Entrepreneurial Services Program assistance to the client companies.

Funding Source: Economic Development Fund



Department of Development

DATE:

March 22, 2022

TO:

County Council

FROM:

Paul Herdeg

SUBJECT:

Proposed Economic Development Loan to JumpStart, Inc.

CC:

Armond Budish, Bill Mason, Matt Carroll

The Department of Development recommends making a \$2,500,000 economic development loan to JumpStart, Inc. The purpose of this loan is to provide JumpStart with local matching funds to support one-half of the operating costs to carry out the Ohio Third Frontier Entrepreneurial Services Program to assist early-stage tech startups, innovators, and small businesses throughout Cuyahoga County.

Ohio Third Frontier (OTF) is an internationally recognized, technology-based economic development initiative that is successfully changing the trajectory of Ohio's economy. The combination of state funding through OTF resources leveraged with local cash match allows JumpStart and partners to accelerate the growth of hundreds of local startups and small firms.

Since 2017, JumpStart has leveraged the Ohio Third Frontier Entrepreneurial Services Program funding to assist 470 Cuyahoga County companies. 173 (36%) of these companies are led by women; 83 (17%) of these companies are led by Black and Latino/a/Hispanic persons, and a combined 214 (45%) of the companies served are led by women, Black, and/or Latino/a/Hispanic persons. Further, 5,050 jobs were created and retained in Cuyahoga County by these companies.

The loaned funds will be used to match \$2,500,000 of OTF funds to sustain Entrepreneurial Services Program activities through the end of calendar year 2022. JumpStart projects the following minimum outcomes to be achieved from this work by the end of 2022:

- 230 companies located in Cuyahoga County will be assisted
- 350 jobs will be created in Cuyahoga County
- 600 jobs will be retained in Cuyahoga County
- \$160M leveraged capital will be invested in these Cuyahoga County companies

Further, a minimum of 40% of the companies assisted will be managed or founded by Women, Black and or Latino/Hispanic persons and located in Cuyahoga County.

The following loan terms are recommended by the Department of Development:

- Fully amortizing over 7 years at 3% interest; payments and interest deferred until 2023.
- Forgivable up to 100% upon documentation that the above stated minimum outcomes have been achieved due to Entrepreneurial Services Program assistance to companies.
- Adequate security, which may include intangible assets, as determined by Development.

The above loan recommendation is approved, subject to approval by County Council:

County Executive

3-23-22Date

County Council of Cuyahoga County, Ohio

Ordinance No. O2022-0003

| Sponsored by: County Executive | An Ordinance providing for an | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Budish | amendment to the Cuyahoga County | | |
| | Human Resources Personnel Policies and | | |
| Co-sponsored by: Councilmembers | Procedures Manual ("Employee | | |
| Conwell, Sweeney, Baker and | Handbook") to create a Tuition Assistance | | |
| Miller | Program to be applicable to all County | | |
| | employees and declaring the necessity that | | |
| | this Ordinance become immediately | | |
| | effective. | | |

WHEREAS, the County Executive/Department of Human Resources has recommended to amend the Human Resources Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual, otherwise known as the Employee Handbook; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 9.01 of the County Charter, the County's human resources policies and systems, including ethics policies for County employees, shall be established by ordinance and shall be administered in such manner as will eliminate unnecessary expense and duplication of effort, while ensuring that persons will be employed in the public service without discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, disability, age or ancestry; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary that this Ordinance become immediately effective in order that critical services provided by Cuyahoga County can continue and to provide for the usual, daily operation of a County entity.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO:

SECTION 1. Adoption of Revised Human Resources Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual: Council hereby amends the County's Human Resources Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual ("Employee Handbook") by adding new Section 10.12, as detailed in the attachment hereto, which amendment shall be effective for all County employees and shall remain in full force and effect and shall be followed by County employees under the authority of the County Council and the County Executive. The Department of Human Resources shall disseminate the amended manual to all employees who are subject to the manual in accordance with the Department's usual method of dissemination.

SECTION 2. Policies applicable to bargaining employees shall be effective in accordance with state law and any applicable collective bargaining agreement. This

Ordinance does not supersede or negate any currently effective collective bargaining agreement authorized by the Council.

SECTION 3. It is necessary that this Ordinance become immediately effective for the usual daily operation of the County; the preservation of public peace, health, or safety in the County; and any additional reasons set forth in the preamble. Provided that this Ordinance receives the affirmative vote of at least eight members of Council, it shall take effect and be in force immediately upon the earliest occurrence of any of the following: (1) its approval by the County Executive through signature, (2) the expiration of the time during which it may be disapproved by the County Executive under Section 3.10(6) of the Cuyahoga County Charter, or (3) its passage by at least eight members of Council after disapproval pursuant to Section 3.10(7) of the Cuyahoga County Charter. Otherwise, it shall take effect and be in force from and after the earliest period allowed by law.

SECTION 4. It is found and determined that all formal actions of this Council relating to the adoption of this Ordinance were adopted in an open meeting of the Council, and that all deliberations of this Council and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements, including Section 121.22 of the Ohio Revised Code.

| On a motion byduly adopted. | , seconded by | , the foregoing Ordinance was | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Yeas: | | | |
| Nays: | | | |
| | | | |
| | County Counc | cil President | Date |
| | County Execu | itive | Date |
| | Clerk of Cour | neil | Date |

| First Reading/Referred to Committee: April 12, 2022 |
|---|
| Committee(s) Assigned: Human Resources, Appointments & Equity |
| |
| Additional Sponsorship Requested: May 6, 2022 |
| |
| |
| Journal |
| 20 |
| , 20 |
| |

Tuition Assistance Program

It is the policy of Cuyahoga County to support and encourage employees to reach their personal goals, to take advantage of educational opportunities to enhance their job-related skills and to promote career development. Acquiring new skills; staying current with best practices and new technology; and gaining access to new information improves employee productivity, creates a pool of qualified and productive staff, and strengthens the County's commitment to promote the economic well-being of its employees.

Participation is voluntary and is not a condition of continued employment.

Eligibility

Employee Eligibility: To be eligible for any form of tuition reimbursement under this program an employee must:

- 1. Be a full-time, benefits eligible employee as defined section 6.01 Employment Status in the Employee Handbook.
- 2. Have completed one (1) year of full-time continuous service prior to the date on which the course(s) commences.
- 3. Be pursuing a degree or taking individual courses at an institution approved by the Human Resources Department. The courses must be related to the employee's current position or a probable future assignment; and
- 4. Be in active employment status when the course(s) is completed. The resignation, release, or discharge of a participating employee after enrollment, and prior to the class completion date, will result in the employee's automatic ineligibility for a tuition reimbursement.

Eligible Coursework:

- 1. Program must be offered by an institution approved by Human Resources.
- 2. Eligible education includes undergraduate and graduate classes and individual credit granting seminars.
- 3. Does not include conferences or courses required for licensure/certification or to maintain minimum job qualifications.
- 4. Does not include books, fees, lab charges, travel, mileage, room and board/lodging or other non-tuition expenses.

Reimbursement

- 1. Grade of "C" or better for undergraduate studies, "B" or better for graduate studies, and a "Pass" or "Completed" for seminars.
- 2. Classes taken for Audit purposes are not eligible for reimbursement.

3. Maximum reimbursement of \$3,600 per calendar year for undergraduate and graduate study.

Approved Institution

For purposes of this Tuition Assistance Program, Approved Institution means a non-profit, public or private institution of higher education that provides Associate's, Baccalaureate and Master's/graduate programs and is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission for the programs being offered, as selected by the Director of Human Resources from time to time through a request for proposals process. The Director of Human Resources shall, no less than once every calendar year notify County employees of those institutions identified by the Director of Human Resources as an Approved Institution.

Procedures

To be eligible to receive reimbursement for educational expenses, employees must follow the following procedures:

- Prior to enrolling in an educational course, the employee must provide their manager/supervisor with information about the course for which the employee would like to receive reimbursement/payment and discuss the job-relatedness of the continuing education.
- At least thirty (30) prior to the commencement of the course(s), a Tuition Reimbursement Request Form must be completed by the employee, signed by the employee's department head or designee and submitted to the Human Resources Department for approval.
- Once the course(s) have been approved via the Human Resources Department, employees shall execute a Tuition Reimbursement Agreement, which describes the terms under which reimbursement is provided.
- The Human Resources Department will maintain the original Tuition Reimbursement Request Form and all subsequent supporting documentation.
- Once the course is successfully completed, the employee shall submit documented receipts (or outstanding invoices) for tuition payment/reimbursement from the educational institution and documentation reflecting that the employee received the required passing grade or certification of a passing completion to the Human Resources Department.
- Requests for reimbursement received after the commencement of the course will not be approved. Completing tuition reimbursement documentation or enrolling in a class is not a guarantee of payment. Tuition reimbursement requests will not be authorized unless it is approved by the employee's department head and authorized by Human Resources prior to the begin date of the class.
- Employees are not permitted to take classes during their working hours under this program.

The Human Resources Department will coordinate the reimbursement with the Fiscal Office.

Repayment Rules

Should an employee leave County employment for any reason during the three (3) year period following the completion date of the last course taken by the employee, the employee shall be responsible to repay the reimbursement per the following schedule*:

- Within 1 year one hundred percent (100%) of any reimbursements received by the County within the previous 12-month period immediately preceding the employees' last day of employment.
- Within 2 years, seventy-five percent (75%) of any payments made within the previous 12-month period immediately preceding the employees' last day of employment.
- Within 3 years, fifty percent (50%) of any payments made within the previous 12-month period immediately preceding the employees' last day of employment.

Any exception granted by the Director of Human Resources is made on a case-by-case basis. All decisions will be final and not considered a precedent for future requests.

^{*}Special circumstances, as it relates to repayment will be reviewed and a determination will be provided by the Director of Human Resources.